PROPOSED OFFICE BUILDING

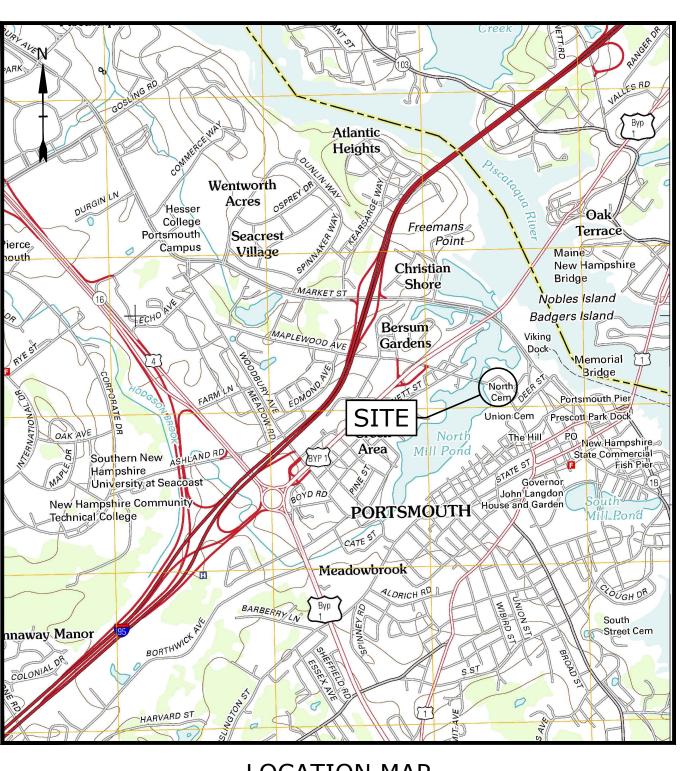
111 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

PROJECT NO: K-0076-019

MARCH 18, 2019

LAST REVISED: APRIL 16, 2019

SHEET NO.	SHEET TITLE	LAST REVISED
	COVER SHEET	04/16/2019
1 of 2	SUBDIVISION PLAN	03/18/2019
2 of 2	SUBDIVISION PLAN	03/18/2019
C-101	OVERALL EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN	04/16/2019
C-101.1	EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION PLAN	04/16/2019
C-101.2	EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION PLAN	04/16/2019
C-102	OVERALL SITE PLAN	04/16/2019
C-102.1	SITE PLAN	04/16/2019
C-102.2	SITE PLAN	04/16/2019
C-102.3	BASEMENT LEVEL FLOOR PLAN	04/16/2019
C-103.1	GRADING, DRAINAGE AND EROSIONS CONTROL PLAN	04/16/2019
C-103.2	GRADING, DRAINAGE AND EROSIONS CONTROL PLAN	04/16/2019
C-104.1	UTILITIES PLAN	04/16/2019
C-104.1	UTILITIES PLAN	04/16/2019
C-300	EASEMENT PLAN	04/16/2019
C-501	EROSION CONTROL NOTES & DETAILS	04/16/2019
C-502	DETAILS SHEET	04/16/2019
C-503	DETAILS SHEET	04/16/2019
C-504	DETAILS SHEET	04/16/2019
C-505	DETAILS SHEET	04/16/2019
C-506	DETAILS SHEET	04/16/2019
C-507	DETAILS SHEET	04/16/2019
L-101	LANDSCAPE PLAN	04/16/2019
L-501	LANDSCAPE DETAILS	04/16/2019
L-502	LANDSCAPE DETAILS	04/16/2019
LS-101	SITE LIGHT PHOTOMETRICS	03/18/2019
	BUILDING ELEVATION - ENTRY PASSAGE	04/12/2019
	BUILDING ELEVATION - MAPLEWOOD AVE	04/12/2019
	BUILDING ELEVATION - RAYNES AVE	04/12/2019
	BUILDING ELEVATION - VAUGHAN STREET	04/12/2019



LOCATION MAP
SCALE: 1" = 2,000'

LIST OF PERMITS		
LOCAL	STATUS	DATE
SITE PLAN REVIEW PERMIT	PENDING	
SUBDIVISION PERMIT	PENDING	
STATE		
NHDES - ALTERATION OF TERRAIN PERMIT	PENDING	
NHDES - SHORELAND PERMIT	PENDING	
NHDES - SEWER CONNECTION PERMIT	PENDING	
FEDERAL		
EPA - NPDES CGP	PENDING	

PREPARED BY:

Tighe&Bond

177 CORPORATE DRIVE
PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03801
603-433-8818

OWNER:

RJF-MAPLEWOOD, LLC 30 TEMPLE STREET, SUITE 400 NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03060 603-672-0300

SURVEY CONSULTANT: DOUCET SURVEY, INC.

102 KENT PLACE
NEWMARKET, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03110
603-659-6560

BRADLEE MEZQUITA No. 08830 CENSE



APPLICANT:

RW NORFOLK HOLDINGS, LLC 210 COMMERCE WAY, SUITE 300 PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03801 603-430-4000

ARCHITECT:

CBT ARCHITECTS
110 CANAL STREET
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02114
617-262-4354

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:

HALVORSON DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, INC. 25 KINGSTON STREET, 5TH FLOOR BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02111 617-536-0380

TAC SUBMISSION COMPLETE SET 30 SHEETS

1. REFERENCE: TAX MAP 124, LOT 8

2. TOTAL PARCEL AREA: 101,362 SQ. FT. OR 2.327 AC.

3. OWNER OF RECORD: RJF-MAPLEWOOD LLC 30 TEMPLE STREEET NASHUA, NH 03060 R.C.R.D. BOOK 5573 PAGE 84

4. ZONE: CHARACTER DISTRICT 5 (CD5)

DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS:

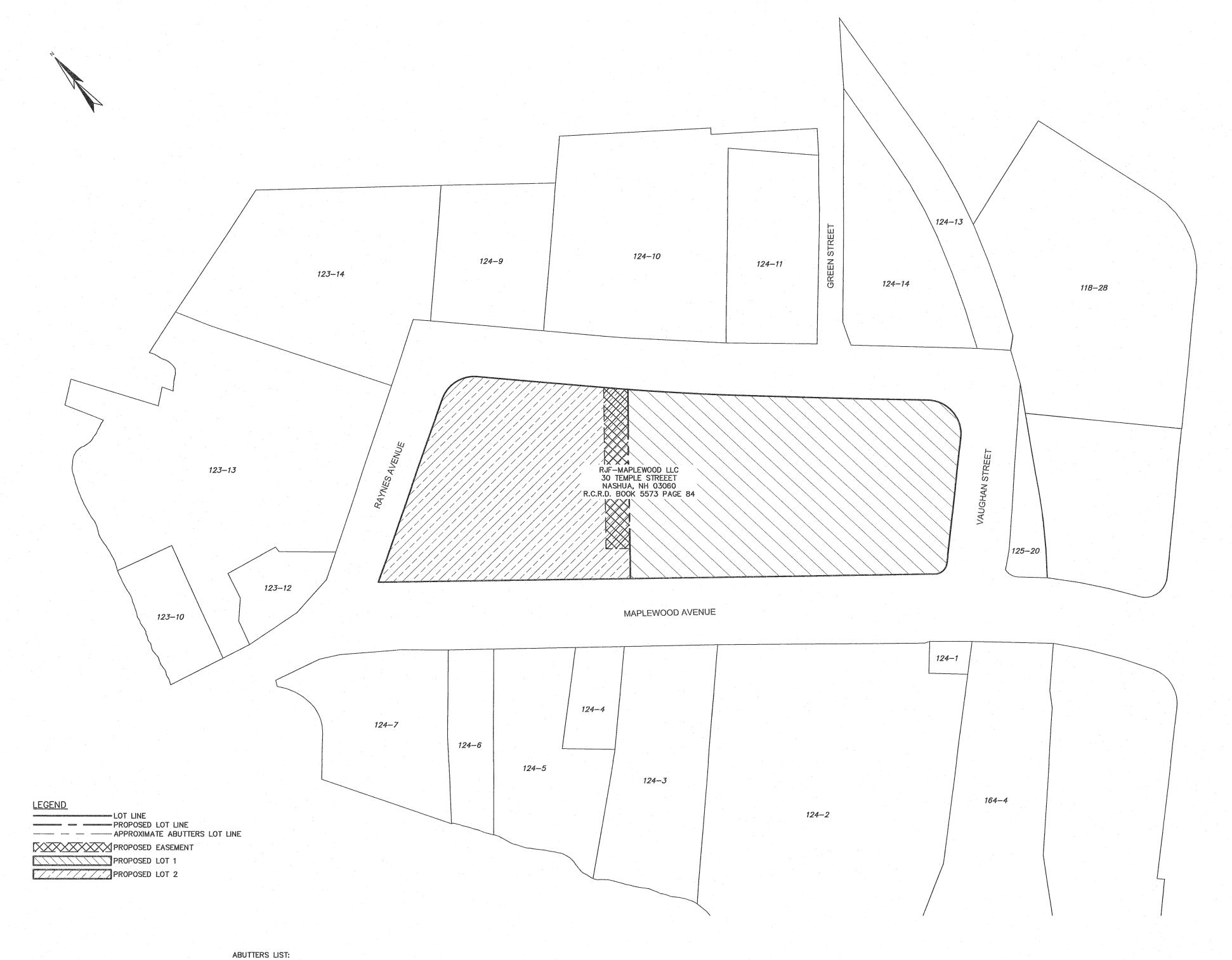
MIN. LOT AREA MAX. PRINCIPLE FRONT YARD MAX. SECONDARY FRONT YARD SIDE YARD MAX. BUILDING COVERAGE 95%

ZONING INFORMATION LISTED HEREON IS BASED ON THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDED THROUGH 2/19/2019 AS AVAILABLE ON THE CITY WEBSITE ON 3/13/2019. ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS APPLY, AND REFERENCE IS HEREBY MADE TO THE EFFECTIVE ZONING ORDINANCE. THE LAND RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING WITH ALL APPLICABLE OWNER IS MUNICIPAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

- 5. FIELD SURVEY PERFORMED BY PJS & JPE DURING 8/12 USING A TRIMBLE S6 TOTAL STATION WITH A TRIMBLE TSC3 DATA COLLECTOR AND A SOKKIA B21 AUTO LEVEL. TRAVERSE ADJUSTMENT BASED ON LEAST SQUARE ANALYSIS. A SITE CHECK WAS PERFORMED IN JANUARY, 2019.
- 6. FLOOD HAZARD ZONES: "AE ELEV. 9" (SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA) AND "X" (NOT A SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA), PER FIRM MAP #33015C0259E, DATED
- 7. HORIZONTAL DATUM BASED ON REFERENCE PLAN 1.
- 8. IN JANUARY, 2019, THE NORTHWESTERLY PORTION OF THE PROPERTY WAS ACTIVELY BEING USED AS A CONSTRUCTION STAGING AREA FOR WORK BEING DONE NORTHEASTERLY OF VAUGHAN STREET, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL WERE BEING STORED INSIDE A TEMPORARY FENCE.
- 9. THE INTENT OF THIS PLAN IS TO SHOW THE LOCATION OF BOUNDARIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND IN RELATION TO THE CURRENT LEGAL DESCRIPTION, AND IS NOT AN ATTEMPT TO DEFINE UNWRITTEN RIGHTS, DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF OWNERSHIP, OR DEFINE THE LIMITS OF TITLE.
- 10. DUE TO THE COMPLEXITY OF RESEARCHING ROAD RECORDS AS A RESULT OF INCOMPLETE, UNORGANIZED, INCONCLUSIVE, OBLITERATED, OR LOST DOCUMENTS, THERE IS AN INHERENT UNCERTAINTY INVOLVED WHEN ATTEMPTING TO DETERMINE THE LOCATION AND WIDTH OF A ROADWAY RIGHT OF WAY. THE EXTENT OF THE ROADS AS DEPICTED HEREON ARE BASED ON REFERENCE PLAN 2.
- 11. WETLANDS WERE NOT DELINEATED.

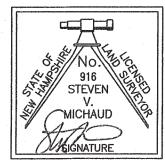
REFERENCE PLANS:

- 1. "STANDARD PROPERTY SURVEY FOR PROPERTY AT 111 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE" DATED 1/31/06 BY NORTH EASTERLY SURVEY, R.C.R.D. PLAN D-33786.
- 2. "DISPOSITION PLAN PARCEL 3" DATED 6/73 BY ANDERSON-NICHOLS & CO., INC., R.C.R.D. PLAN D-4019.
- 3. "ALTA/ACSM LAND TITLE SURVEY, LAND OF MAPLEWOOD & VAUGHAN HOLDINGS COMPANY, LLC FOR R.J. FINLAY & COMPANY, LLC" DATED AUGUST 21, 2012 BY DOUCET SURVEY.



I CERTIFY THAT THIS SURVEY AND PLAN WERE PREPARED BY ME OR BY THOSE UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND FALLS UNDER THE URBAN SURVEY CLASSIFICATION OF THE NH CODE OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES OF THE BOARD OF LICENSURE FOR LAND SURVEYORS, I CERTIFY THAT THIS SURVEY WAS MADE ON THE GROUND AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. RANDOM TRAVERSE SURVEY BY TOTAL STATION, WITH A PRECISION GREATER THAN 1:15,000.

THE CERTIFICATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE INTENDED TO MEET REGISTRY OF DEED REQUIREMENTS AND ARE NOT A CERTIFICATION TO TITLE OR OWNERSHIP OF PROPERTY SHOWN. OWNERS OF ADJOINING PROPERTIES ARE ACCORDING TO CURRENT TOWN ASSESSORS RECORDS.



TAX MAP 118 LOT 28 TAX MAP 123 LOT 13 31 RAYNES LLC NORTH END MASTER DEVELOPMENT LP **501 DANFORTH STREET** C/O PORTSMOUTH CHEVROLET PORTLAND, ME 04102 549 ROUTE 1 BYPASS R.C.R.D. BK. 5569 PG. 2553 PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 R.C.R.D. BK. 4676 PG. 657

TAX MAP 123 LOT 10 31 RAYNES LLC C/O PORTSMOUTH CHVROLET 549 ROUTE 1 BYPASS PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 R.C.R.D. BK. 4676 PG. 654

TAX MAP 123 LOT 12 203 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE LLC 549 US HIGHWAY 1 BYPASS PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 R.C.R.D. BK. 5621 LOT 420

TAX MAP 123 LOT 14 HORIZON TRUST OF NEW HAMPSHIRE C/O ROBERT A. MCGUIRE JR PO BOX 988 DOVER, NH 03821 R.C.R.D BK. 5448 PG. 2348

TAX MAP 124 LOT 1 CITY OF PORTSMOUTH PO BOX 628 PORTSMOUTH, NH 03802

TAX MAP 124 LOT 2 CITY OF PORTSMOUTH PO BOX 628 PORTSMOUTH, NH 03802

TAX MAP 124 LOT 3 CITY OF PORTSMOUTH PO BOX 628 PORTSMOUTH, NH 03802

TAX MAP 124 LOT 4 KAREN L BOUFFARD REVO TRUST C/O KAREN L BOUFFARD TRUSTEE PO BOX 1389 PORTSMOUTH, NH 03802 R.C.R.D. BK. 3313 PG. 98

TAX MAP 124 LOT 5 SLATTERY & DUMONT LLC 66 OLD CONCORD TURNPIKE #10 BARRINGTON, NH 03825 R.C.R.D. BK. 5362 PG. 2526

TAX MAP 124 LOT 6 DONNA P. PANTELAKOS REV TRUST G T & D P PANTELAKOS TRUSTEES 138 MAPLEWOOD AVE PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 R.C.R.D. BK, 5807 PG, 1

TAX MAP 124 LOT 7 GIDEON WALKER HOUSE TRUST JAMES H SOMES JR TRUSTEE 154 MAPLEWOOD AVE PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

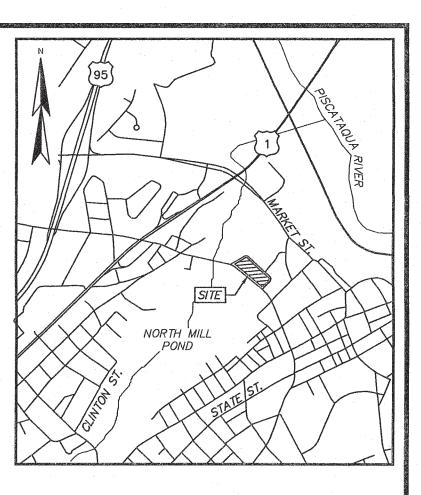
TAX MAP 124 LOT 9 319 VAUGHAN STREET CENTER LLC 104 GRAFTON DR PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

R.C.R.D BK. 5506 PG. 427 TAX MAP 124 LOT 10 VAUGHAN STREET HOTEL LLC 1359 HOOKSETT RD HOOKSETT, NH 03106 R.C.R.D. BK. 5848 PG. 129

TAX MAP 124 LOT 11 VAUGHAN STREET HOTEL LLC 1359 HOOKSETT RD HOOKSETT, NH 03106 R.C.R.D. BK. 5848 PG. 1508

TAX MAP 124 LOT 13 BOSTON AND MAINE CORP C/O IRON HORSE PARK HÍGH STREET NO BILLERICA, MA 01862

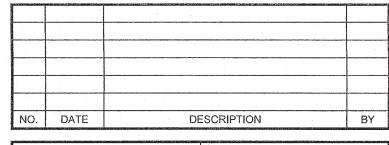
TAX MAP 124 LOT 14 DEBRA M. FABIASCHI 233 VAUGHAN ST #203 PORTSMOUTH, NH Ö3801 R.C.R.D. BK. 5711 PG. 1356



SCALE: 1 INCH = 60 FT.

SUBDIVISION PLAN

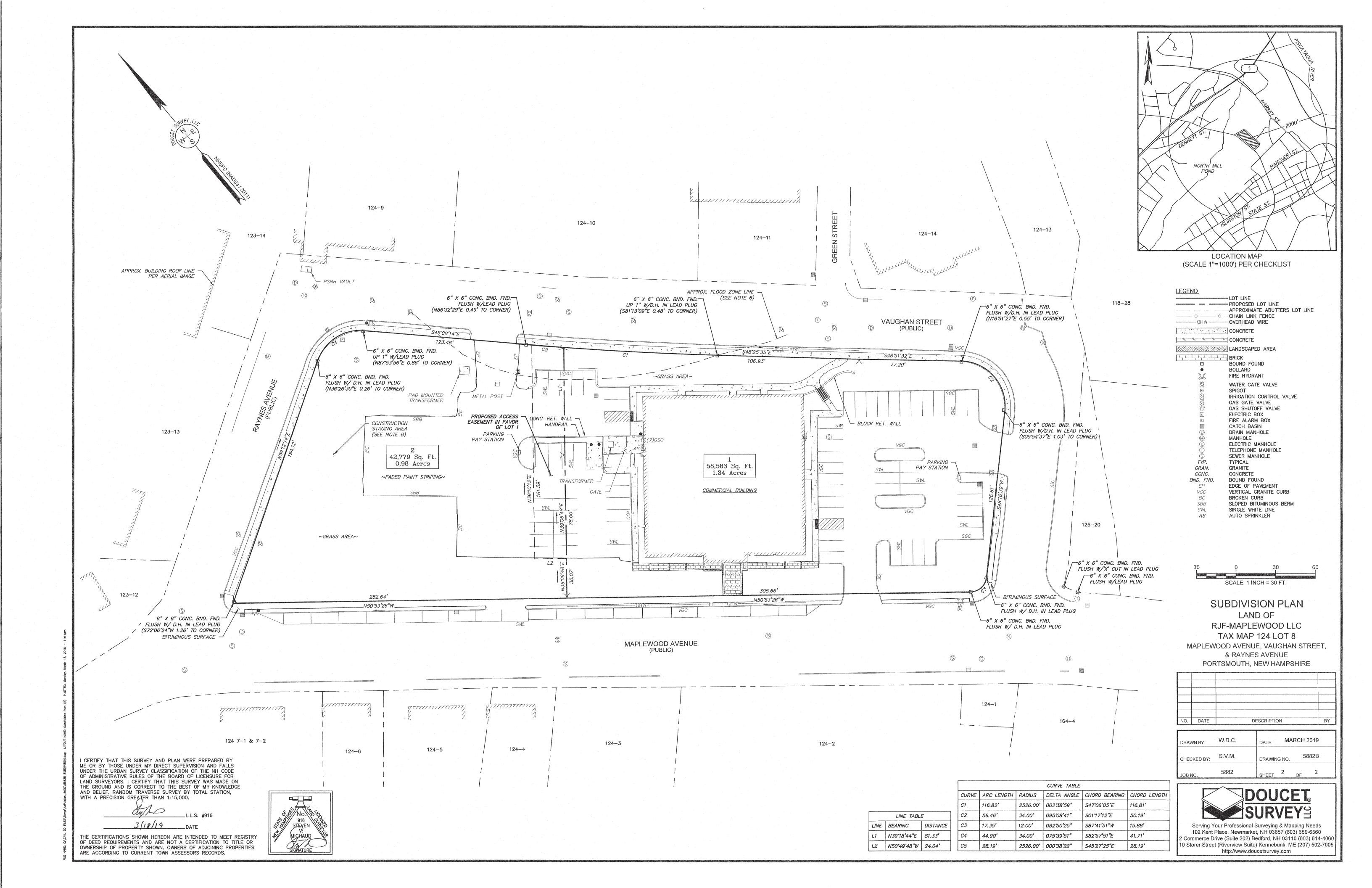
LAND OF RJF-MAPLEWOOD LLC TAX MAP 124 LOT 8 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, VAUGHAN STREET, & RAYNES AVENUE PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

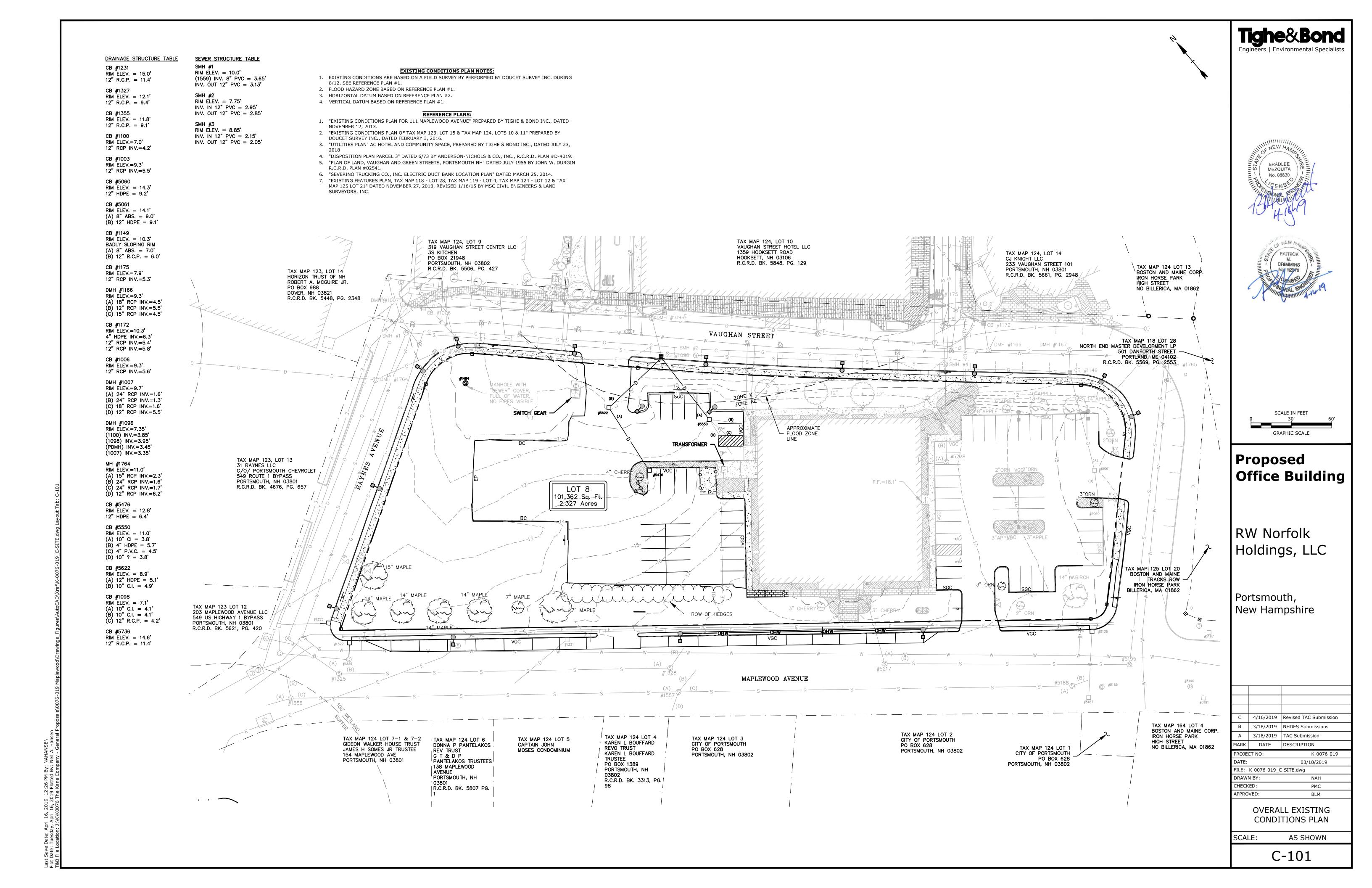


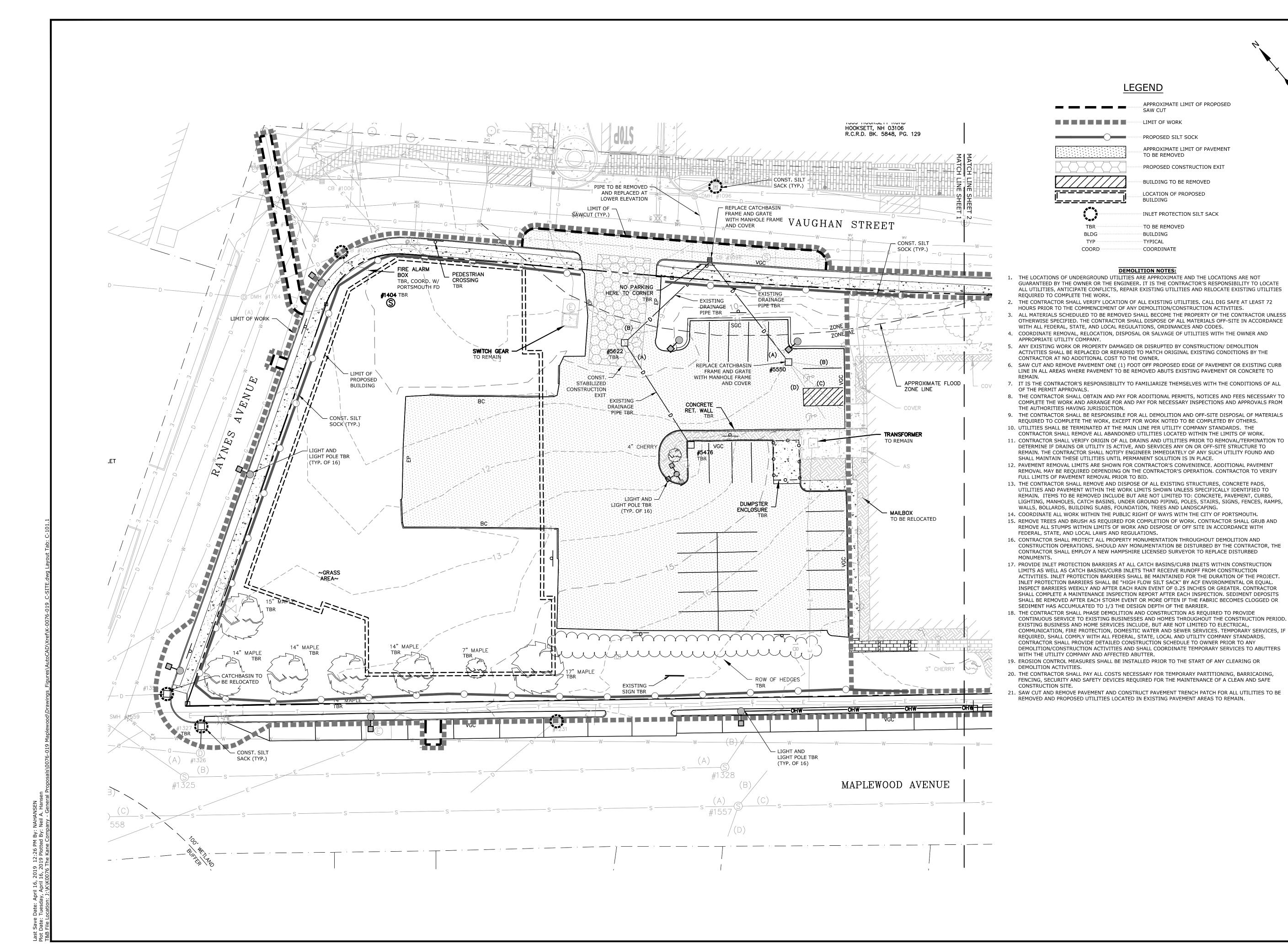
DRAWN BY:	W.D.C.	DATE:	MA	RCH 2	2019	
CHECKED BY:	S.V.M.	DRAWIN	G NO.	58	82B	
JOB NO.	5882	SHEET	1	OF	2	



Serving Your Professional Surveying & Mapping Needs 102 Kent Place, Newmarket, NH 03857 (603) 659-6560 Commerce Drive (Suite 202) Bedford, NH 03110 (603) 614-4060 10 Storer Street (Riverview Suite) Kennebunk, ME (207) 502-7005 http://www.doucetsurvey.com









LEGEND

----LIMIT OF WORK

PROPOSED SILT SOCK

TO BE REMOVED

BUILDING

TO BE REMOVED BUILDING TYPICAL

COORDINATE

APPROXIMATE LIMIT OF PROPOSED

APPROXIMATE LIMIT OF PAVEMENT

PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION EXIT

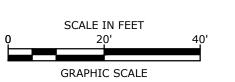
BUILDING TO BE REMOVED

LOCATION OF PROPOSED

INLET PROTECTION SILT SACK







Proposed **Office Building**

RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

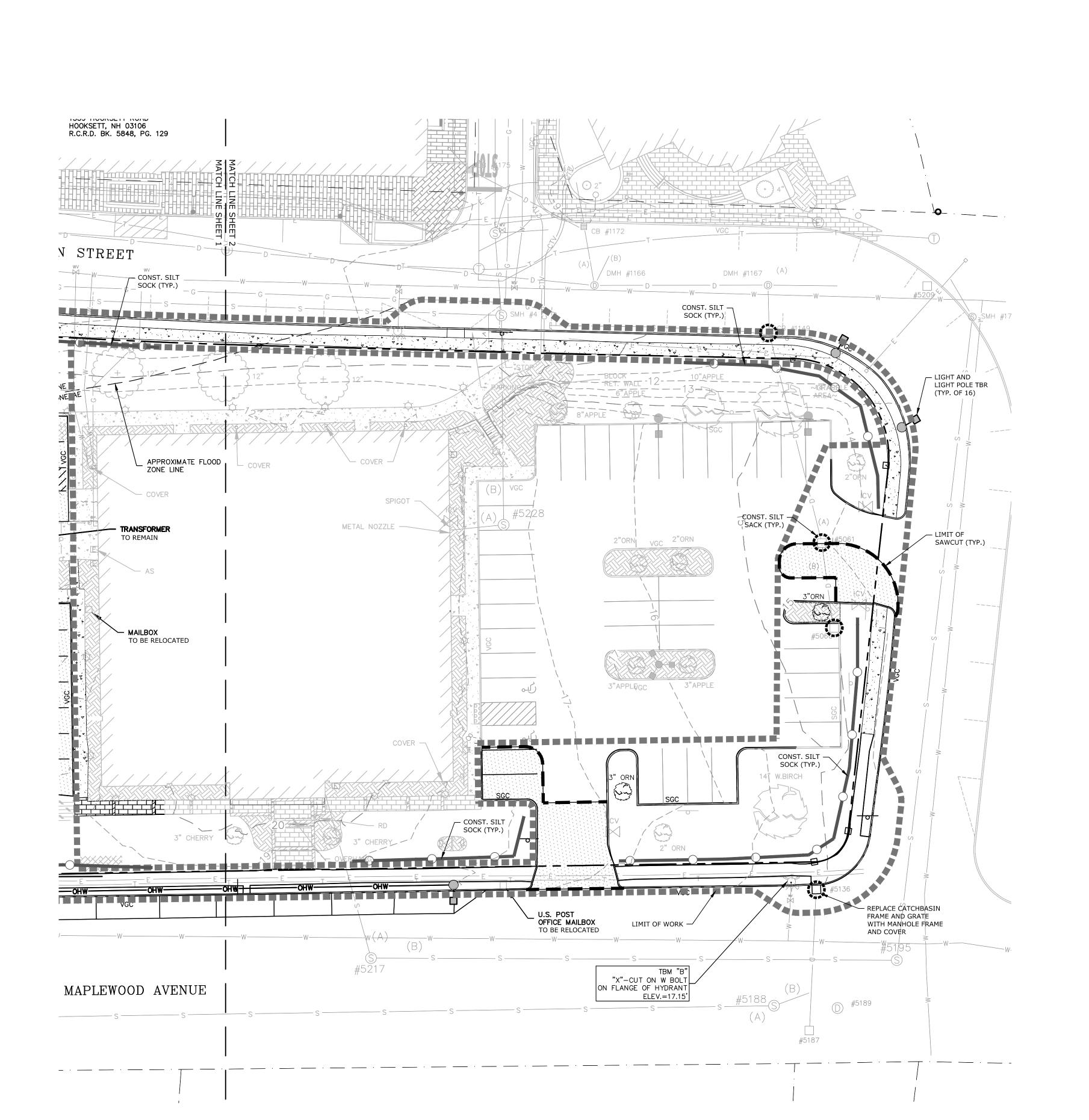
С	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission		
В	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions		
Α	3/18/2019	TAC Submission		
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
PROJE	CT NO:	K-0076-019		
DATE:	DATE: 03/18/2019			
FILE:	FILE: K-0076-019_C-SITE.dwg			
DRAWI	N BY:	NAH		
CHECK	ED:	PMC		

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION PLAN

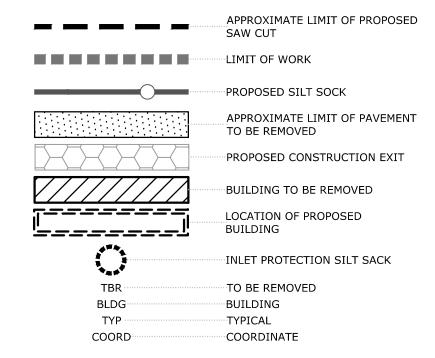
SCALE: AS SHOWN

APPROVED:

C-101.1







DEMOLITION NOTES:

- 1. THE LOCATIONS OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE AND THE LOCATIONS ARE NOT GUARANTEED BY THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO LOCATE ALL UTILITIES, ANTICIPATE CONFLICTS, REPAIR EXISTING UTILITIES AND RELOCATE EXISTING UTILITIES REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK.
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES. CALL DIG SAFE AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY DEMOLITION/CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES.
- 3. ALL MATERIALS SCHEDULED TO BE REMOVED SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DISPOSE OF ALL MATERIALS OFF-SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES AND CODES.
- 4. COORDINATE REMOVAL, RELOCATION, DISPOSAL OR SALVAGE OF UTILITIES WITH THE OWNER AND APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY.
- 5. ANY EXISTING WORK OR PROPERTY DAMAGED OR DISRUPTED BY CONSTRUCTION/ DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES SHALL BE REPLACED OR REPAIRED TO MATCH ORIGINAL EXISTING CONDITIONS BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 6. SAW CUT AND REMOVE PAVEMENT ONE (1) FOOT OFF PROPOSED EDGE OF PAVEMENT OR EXISTING CURB LINE IN ALL AREAS WHERE PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED ABUTS EXISTING PAVEMENT OR CONCRETE TO
- 7. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE CONDITIONS OF ALL OF THE PERMIT APPROVALS.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ADDITIONAL PERMITS, NOTICES AND FEES NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK AND ARRANGE FOR AND PAY FOR NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND APPROVALS FROM THE AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DEMOLITION AND OFF-SITE DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK, EXCEPT FOR WORK NOTED TO BE COMPLETED BY OTHERS.
- UTILITIES SHALL BE TERMINATED AT THE MAIN LINE PER UTILITY COMPANY STANDARDS. THE
 CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL ABANDONED UTILITIES LOCATED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF WORK.
 CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ORIGIN OF ALL DRAINS AND UTILITIES PRIOR TO REMOVAL/TERMINATION TO
 DETERMINE IF DRAINS OR UTILITY IS ACTIVE, AND SERVICES ANY ON OR OFF-SITE STRUCTURE TO
- REMAIN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY OF ANY SUCH UTILITY FOUND AND SHALL MAINTAIN THESE UTILITIES UNTIL PERMANENT SOLUTION IS IN PLACE.

 12. PAVEMENT REMOVAL LIMITS ARE SHOWN FOR CONTRACTOR'S CONVENIENCE. ADDITIONAL PAVEMENT REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DEPENDING ON THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATION. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY
- FULL LIMITS OF PAVEMENT REMOVAL PRIOR TO BID.

 13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES, CONCRETE PADS, UTILITIES AND PAVEMENT WITHIN THE WORK LIMITS SHOWN UNLESS SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED TO REMAIN. ITEMS TO BE REMOVED INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: CONCRETE, PAVEMENT, CURBS, LIGHTING, MANHOLES, CATCH BASINS, UNDER GROUND PIPING, POLES, STAIRS, SIGNS, FENCES, RAMPS,
- WALLS, BOLLARDS, BUILDING SLABS, FOUNDATION, TREES AND LANDSCAPING.

 14. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAYS WITH THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.

 15. REMOVE TREES AND BRUSH AS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION OF WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL GRUB AND REMOVE ALL STUMPS WITHIN LIMITS OF WORK AND DISPOSE OF OFF SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
- FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

 16. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL PROPERTY MONUMENTATION THROUGHOUT DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. SHOULD ANY MONUMENTATION BE DISTURBED BY THE CONTRACTOR, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY A NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSED SURVEYOR TO REPLACE DISTURBED
- 17. PROVIDE INLET PROTECTION BARRIERS AT ALL CATCH BASINS/CURB INLETS WITHIN CONSTRUCTION LIMITS AS WELL AS CATCH BASINS/CURB INLETS THAT RECEIVE RUNOFF FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. INLET PROTECTION BARRIERS SHALL BE MAINTAINED FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. INLET PROTECTION BARRIERS SHALL BE "HIGH FLOW SILT SACK" BY ACF ENVIRONMENTAL OR EQUAL. INSPECT BARRIERS WEEKLY AND AFTER EACH RAIN EVENT OF 0.25 INCHES OR GREATER. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLETE A MAINTENANCE INSPECTION REPORT AFTER EACH INSPECTION. SEDIMENT DEPOSITS SHALL BE REMOVED AFTER EACH STORM EVENT OR MORE OFTEN IF THE FABRIC BECOMES CLOGGED OR
- SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED TO 1/3 THE DESIGN DEPTH OF THE BARRIER.

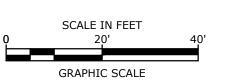
 18. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PHASE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS SERVICE TO EXISTING BUSINESSES AND HOMES THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. EXISTING BUSINESS AND HOME SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO ELECTRICAL, COMMUNICATION, FIRE PROTECTION, DOMESTIC WATER AND SEWER SERVICES. TEMPORARY SERVICES, IF REQUIRED, SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL AND UTILITY COMPANY STANDARDS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DETAILED CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE TO OWNER PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION/CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND SHALL COORDINATE TEMPORARY SERVICES TO ABUTTERS
- WITH THE UTILITY COMPANY AND AFFECTED ABUTTER.

 19. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY CLEARING OR DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES.
- 20. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY ALL COSTS NECESSARY FOR TEMPORARY PARTITIONING, BARRICADING, FENCING, SECURITY AND SAFETY DEVICES REQUIRED FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF A CLEAN AND SAFE CONSTRUCTION SITE.
- 21. SAW CUT AND REMOVE PAVEMENT AND CONSTRUCT PAVEMENT TRENCH PATCH FOR ALL UTILITIES TO BE REMOVED AND PROPOSED UTILITIES LOCATED IN EXISTING PAVEMENT AREAS TO REMAIN.









Proposed Office Building

RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

С	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission		
В	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions		
Α	3/18/2019	TAC Submission		
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
PROJEC	CT NO:	K-0076-019		
DATE: 03/18/2019				
FILE:	FILE: K-0076-019_C-SITE.dwg			
DRAWI	DRAWN BY: NAH			

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION PLAN

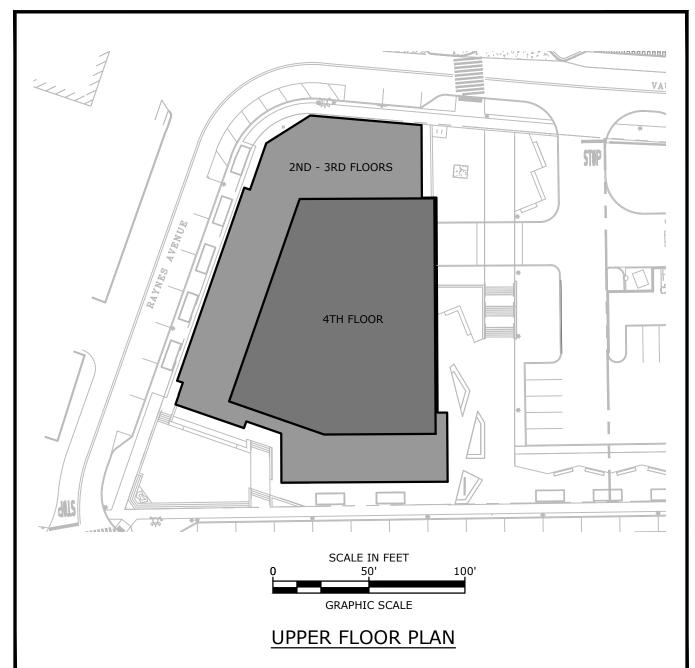
PMC

SCALE: AS SHOWN

CHECKED:

APPROVED:

C-101.2



SITE DATA:			
LOCATION: TAX MAP	? 124. LOT 8	OWNER:	RJF-MAPLEWOOD, LLC 30 TEMPLE STREET, SUITE 40 NASHUA, NH 03060
ZONING DISTRICT:	CHARACTER DISTRICT 5 (CD5)	

ZONING DISTRICT: CHARACTER DISTRICT 5 (CD5)
DOWNTOWN OVERLAY DISTRICT
NORTH END INCENTIVE OVERLAY DISTRICT
HISTORIC DISTRICT

PROPOSED USE: OFFICE

PROPOSED LOT SIZE: ±0.98 ACRES (±42,778 SF)

PARKING REQUIREMENTS

TWO (2) ADA ACCESSIBLE SPACES REQUIRED

PARKING STALL SIZE:

DRIVE AISLE:

***ZONING ORDINANCE 10.1114.21 ALLOWS MINIMUM 22' AISLE WIDTH FOR 90 DEGREE PARKING IN A PARKING STRUCTURE

PARKING STALL SIZE:

***20 PROVIDED

8.5' X 19'

***22'

22'

***ZONING ORDINANCE 10.1114.21 ALLOWS MINIMUM 22' AISLE WIDTH FOR 90 DEGREE PARKING IN A PARKING STRUCTURE

DIVE CDACEC DECUIDED.

BIKE SPACES REQUIRED:

1 BIKE SPACE / 10 PARKING SPACES 4 SPACES 4 SPACES

36 SPACES

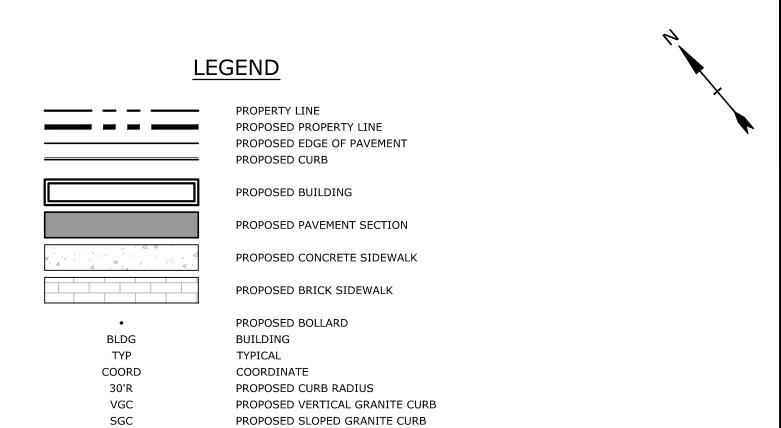
PROPOSED GROUND FLOOR AREAS					
FLOOR OFFICE (SF) COMMERCIAL (SF) SERVICE/COMMON (SF) TOTAL (S					
BASEMENT	0	1,400	1,900	3,300	
FIRST	0	13,300	6,600	19,900	
SECOND	19,000	0	1,000	20,000	
THIRD	19,000	0	1,000	20,000	
FOURTH	9,500	0	1,000	10,500	
TOTAL	47,500	14,700	11,500	73,700	

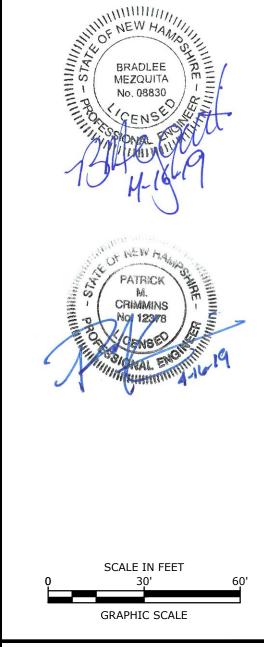
<u>REQUIRED</u>	PROPOSED
5 FT 5 FT	±12 FT ±7 FT
5 FT 80%	N/A ±90.7%
REQUIRED	PROPOSED
225 FT 100 FT 50 FT 95% *30,000 SF NR	<50 FT ±46.5%
5% 15,000 SF	17.6% 13,300 SF
BUILDING FOOTE	PRINT WITH 20%
REQUIRED **60 FT	PROVIDED 55 FT
36 IN 12 FT 10 FT	
	5 FT 5 FT NR 5 FT 80% REQUIRED 225 FT 100 FT 50 FT 95% *30,000 SF NR NR 5% 15,000 SF BUILDING FOOTE REQUIRED **60 FT 36 IN 12 FT

**ZONING ORDINANCE 10.5A46.20 ALLOWS A 1-STORY, UP TO 10' HEIGHT INCREASE WITH 20% COMMUNITY SPACE.

 COMMUNITY SPACE:
 8,556 SF
 11,907 SF

 20%
 27.8%





Proposed Office Building

RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

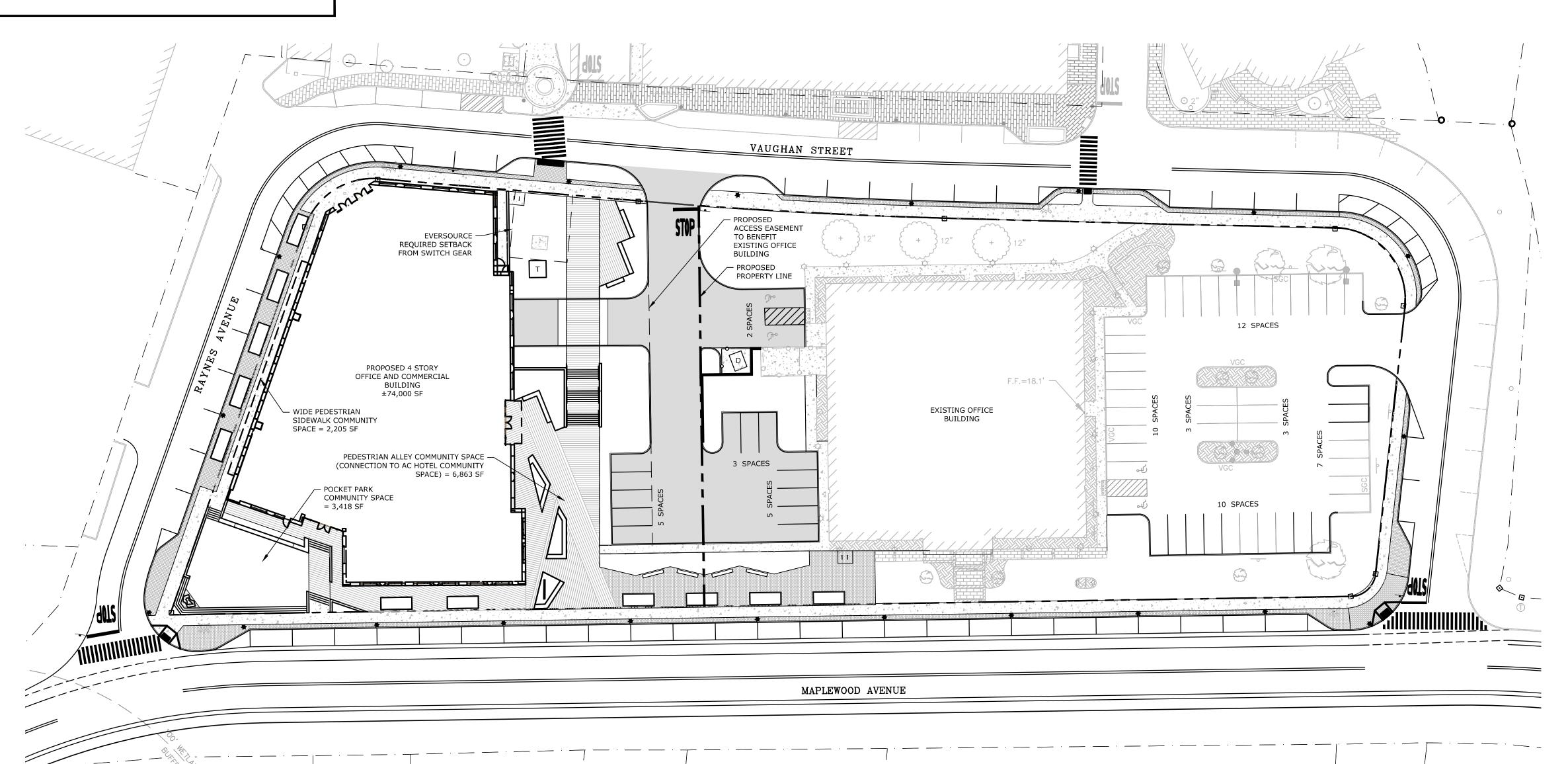
С	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission		
В	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions		
Α	3/18/2019	TAC Submission		
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
PROJE	CT NO:	K-0076-019		
DATE:	: 03/18/2019			
FILE:	FILE: K-0076-019_C-SITE.dwg			
DRAWI	RAWN BY: NAH			
CHECK	CKED: PMC			

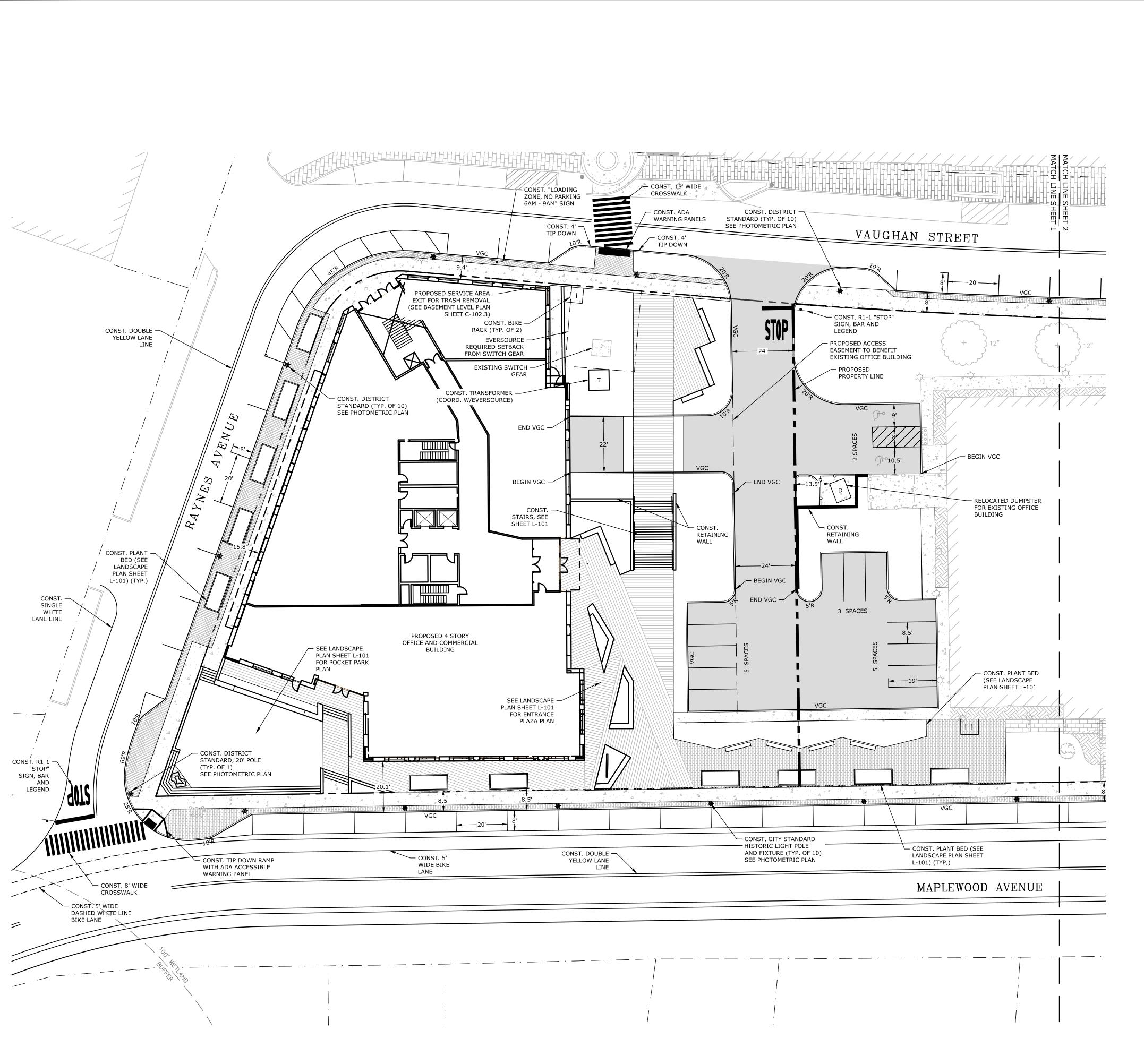
OVERALL SITE PLAN

BLM

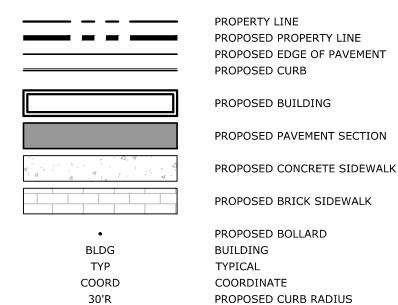
SCALE: AS SHOWN

APPROVED:









VGC

SGC

SITE N

1. STRIPE PARKING AREAS AS SHOWN, INCLUDING PARKING SPACES, STOP BARS, ADA SYMBOLS, PAINTED ISLANDS, CROSS WALKS, ARROWS, LEGENDS AND CENTERLINES SHALL BE THERMOPLASTIC MATERIAL. THERMOPLASTIC MATERIAL SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO AASHTO M249. (ALL MARKINGS EXCEPT CENTERLINE AND MEDIAN ISLANDS TO BE CONSTRUCTED USING WHITE TRAFFIC PAINT. CENTERLINE AND MEDIAN ISLANDS TO BE CONSTRUCTED USING YELLOW TRAFFIC PAINT. ALL TRAFFIC PAINT SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M248 TYPE "F").

PROPOSED VERTICAL GRANITE CURB

PROPOSED SLOPED GRANITE CURB

- 2. ALL PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND SIGNS TO CONFORM TO "MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES", "STANDARD ALPHABETS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS", AND THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT REQUIREMENTS, LATEST EDITIONS
- 3. SEE DETAILS FOR PARKING STALL MARKINGS, ADA SYMBOLS, SIGNS AND SIGN POSTS.
- 4. CENTERLINES SHALL BE FOUR (4) INCH WIDE YELLOW LINES. STOP BARS SHALL BE EIGHTEEN (18) INCHES WIDE.
- 5. PAINTED ISLANDS SHALL BE FOUR (4) INCH WIDE DIAGONAL LINES AT 3'-0" O.C. BORDERED BY FOUR (4) INCH WIDE LINES.
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY A NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR TO DETERMINE ALL LINES AND GRADES.
- 7. CLEAN AND COAT VERTICAL FACE OF EXISTING PAVEMENT AT SAW CUT LINE WITH RS-1
- EMULSION IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO PLACING NEW BITUMINOUS CONCRETE.

 8. ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE,
- AND LOCAL CODES & SPECIFICATIONS.

 9. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITHIN PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY WITH THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.

 10. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT AS-BUILT PLANS IN DIGITAL FORMAT (.DWG AND .PDF FILES) ON
- DISK TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. AS-BUILTS SHALL BE PREPARED AND CERTIFIED BY A NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR.

 1. SEE ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING DRAWINGS FOR ALL CONCRETE PADS & SIDEWALKS
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING DRAWINGS FOR ALL CONCRETE PADS & SIDEWALKS ADJACENT TO BUILDING.
 ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND WITH THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF
- 13. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BACKFILL AND COMPACTION AT CURB LINE AFTER CONCRETE FORMS FOR SIDEWALKS AND PADS HAVE BEEN STRIPPED. COORDINATE WITH BUILDING CONTRACTOR.

TRANSPORTATION, "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION",

- 14. ALL LIGHT POLE BASES NOT PROTECTED BY A RAISED CURB SHALL BE PAINTED YELLOW.
- COORDINATE ALL WORK ADJACENT TO BUILDING WITH BUILDING CONTRACTOR.
 CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING RETAINING WALL DESIGN FROM STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AND/OR WALL MANUFACTURER. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT WALL IN ACCORDANCE
- WALL SYSTEM AS OUTLINED IN THE DETAILS.

 17. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF CURB UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

SUPERVISOR OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FOR THE CITY.

18. ALL CONDITIONS ON THIS PLAN SHALL REMAIN IN EFFECT IN PERPETUITY PURSUANT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS.

WITH DESIGN APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. RETAINING WALL SHALL BE SEGMENTAL BLOCK

- 19. THE APPLICANT SHALL HAVE A SITE SURVEY CONDUCTED BY A RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CARRIER APPROVED BY THE CITY'S COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION. THE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CARRIER MUST BE FAMILIAR AND CONVERSANT WITH THE POLICE AND RADIO CONFIGURATION. IF THE SITE SURVEY INDICATES IT IS NECESSARY TO INSTALL A SIGNAL REPEATER EITHER ON OR NEAR THE PROPOSED PROJECT, THOSE COSTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNER. THE OWNER SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE
- 20. A TEMPORARY SUPPORT OF EXCAVATION (SOE) PLAN, IF NECESSARY, SHALL BE PREPARED BY THE APPLICANT'S CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. IF THE SOE DESIGN IMPACTS THE CITY'S RIGHT OF WAY, THE SOE PLAN SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AND MITIGATION PLAN (CMMP) FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE CITY. IF LICENSES ARE REQUIRED FOR THE SOE, THE APPLICANT WILL BE REQUIRED TO OBTAIN THESE FROM THE CITY PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 21. THE VALUE OF A FAIR CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS OFF-SITE PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS SHALL BE AGREED UPON BETWEEN THE APPLICANT AND CITY PRIOR TO FINAL APPROVALS.
- 22. APPLICANT SHALL WORK WITH THE CITY TO CONFIRM PROJECT SCOPE AND TIMING AS IT RELATES TO THE CITY'S COMPLETE STREETS IMPROVEMENT PROJECT THAT IS BEING DESIGNED BY THE CITY'S CONSULTANT.
- 23. THE APPLICANT AGREES TO EXECUTE A PROSPECTIVE DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE AGREEMENT FOR THE EXCESS COMMUNITY SPACE AREAS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

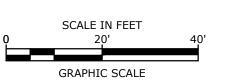
SITE RECORDING NOTES:

- 1. THIS SITE PLAN SHALL BE RECORDED IN THE ROCKINGHAM COUNTY REGISTRY OF
- 2. ALL IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THIS SITE PLAN SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN BY THE PROPERTY OWNER AND ALL FUTURE PROPERTY OWNERS. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE TO THIS SITE PLAN WITHOUT THE EXPRESS APPROVAL OF THE PORTSMOUTH PLANNING DIRECTOR.
- 3. THIS IS NOT A BOUNDARY SURVEY AND SHALL NOT BE USED AS SUCH.









Proposed Office Building

RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

С	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission	
В	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions	
Α	3/18/2019	TAC Submission	
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION	
PROJECT NO: K-0076-019			
DATE: 03/18/2019			
FILE: K-0076-019_C-SITE.dwg			

SITE PLAN

NAH

PMC

BLM

SCALE: AS SHOWN

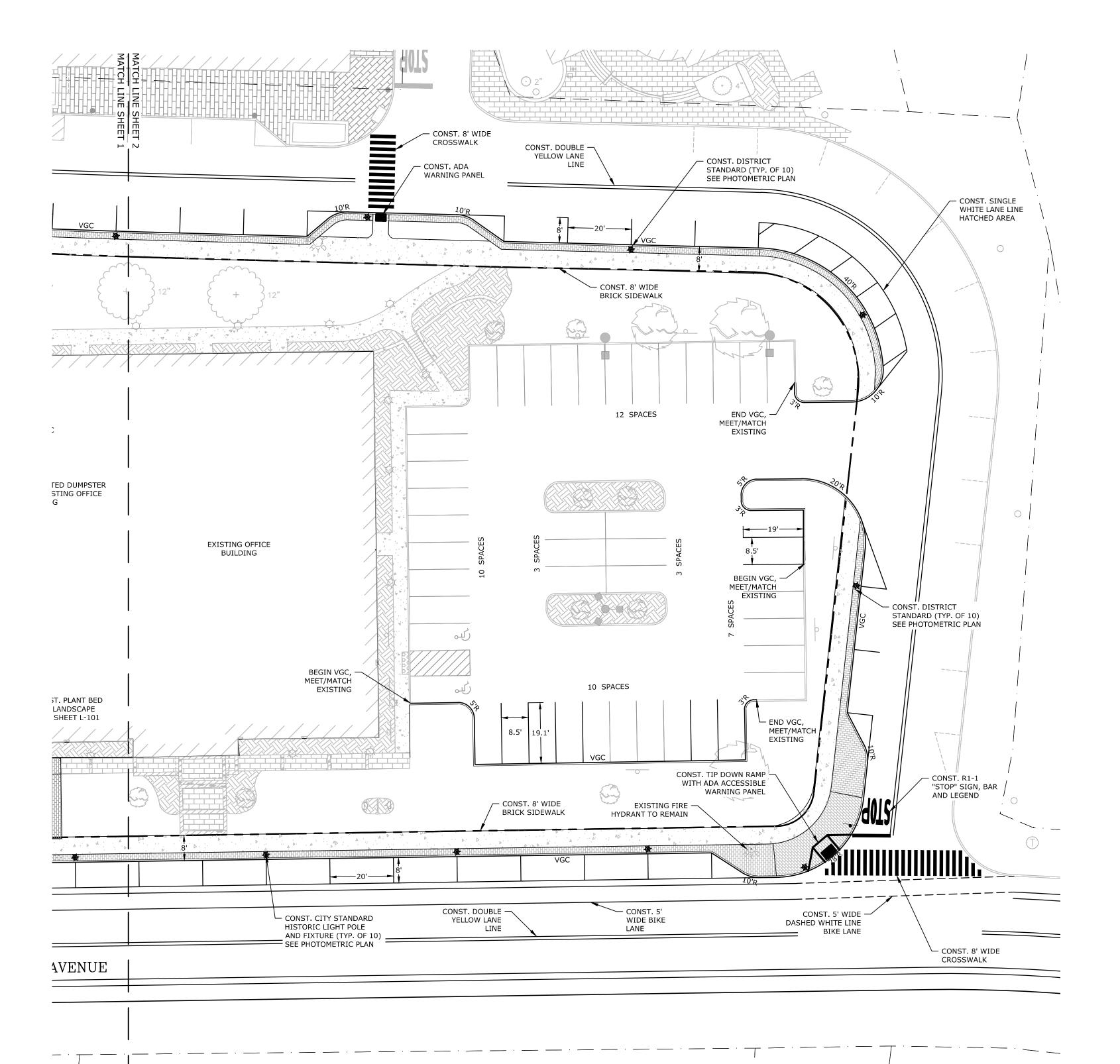
DRAWN BY:

CHECKED:

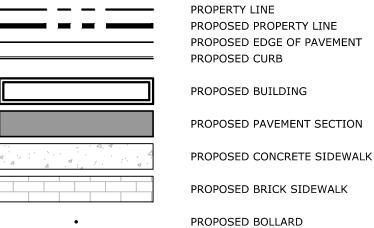
APPROVED:

C-102.1





LEGEND



BLDG

TYP

COORD

AND LOCAL CODES & SPECIFICATIONS.

BUILDING TYPICAL COORDINATE PROPOSED CURB RADIUS

30'R VGC PROPOSED VERTICAL GRANITE CURB PROPOSED SLOPED GRANITE CURB

SITE NOTES:

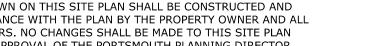
- 1. STRIPE PARKING AREAS AS SHOWN, INCLUDING PARKING SPACES, STOP BARS, ADA SYMBOLS, PAINTED ISLANDS, CROSS WALKS, ARROWS, LEGENDS AND CENTERLINES SHALL BE THERMOPLASTIC MATERIAL. THERMOPLASTIC MATERIAL SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO AASHTO M249. (ALL MARKINGS EXCEPT CENTERLINE AND MEDIAN ISLANDS TO BE CONSTRUCTED USING WHITE TRAFFIC PAINT. CENTERLINE AND MEDIAN ISLANDS TO BE CONSTRUCTED USING YELLOW TRAFFIC PAINT, ALL TRAFFIC PAINT SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M248 TYPE "F").
- 2. ALL PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND SIGNS TO CONFORM TO "MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES", "STANDARD ALPHABETS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS", AND THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT REQUIREMENTS, LATEST EDITIONS.
- 3. SEE DETAILS FOR PARKING STALL MARKINGS, ADA SYMBOLS, SIGNS AND SIGN POSTS. 4. CENTERLINES SHALL BE FOUR (4) INCH WIDE YELLOW LINES. STOP BARS SHALL BE EIGHTEEN (18) INCHES WIDE.
- 5. PAINTED ISLANDS SHALL BE FOUR (4) INCH WIDE DIAGONAL LINES AT 3'-0" O.C. BORDERED BY FOUR (4) INCH WIDE LINES.
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY A NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR TO DETERMINE ALL LINES AND GRADES.
- 7. CLEAN AND COAT VERTICAL FACE OF EXISTING PAVEMENT AT SAW CUT LINE WITH RS-1 EMULSION IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO PLACING NEW BITUMINOUS CONCRETE.
- 8. ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE,
- 9. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITHIN PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY WITH THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.
- 10. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT AS-BUILT PLANS IN DIGITAL FORMAT (.DWG AND .PDF FILES) ON DISK TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. AS-BUILTS SHALL BE PREPARED AND CERTIFIED BY A NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR.
- 11. SEE ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING DRAWINGS FOR ALL CONCRETE PADS & SIDEWALKS ADJACENT TO BUILDING.
- 12. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND WITH THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION", CURRENT EDITION.
- 13. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BACKFILL AND COMPACTION AT CURB LINE AFTER CONCRETE FORMS FOR SIDEWALKS AND PADS HAVE BEEN STRIPPED. COORDINATE WITH BUILDING
- 14. ALL LIGHT POLE BASES NOT PROTECTED BY A RAISED CURB SHALL BE PAINTED YELLOW. 15. COORDINATE ALL WORK ADJACENT TO BUILDING WITH BUILDING CONTRACTOR.
- 16. **C**ONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING RETAINING WALL DESIGN FROM STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AND/OR WALL MANUFACTURER. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT WALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH DESIGN APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. RETAINING WALL SHALL BE SEGMENTAL BLOCK
- WALL SYSTEM AS OUTLINED IN THE DETAILS. 17. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF CURB UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 18. ALL CONDITIONS ON THIS PLAN SHALL REMAIN IN EFFECT IN PERPETUITY PURSUANT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS.
- 19. THE APPLICANT SHALL HAVE A SITE SURVEY CONDUCTED BY A RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CARRIER APPROVED BY THE CITY'S COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION. THE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CARRIER MUST BE FAMILIAR AND CONVERSANT WITH THE POLICE AND RADIO CONFIGURATION. IF THE SITE SURVEY INDICATES IT IS NECESSARY TO INSTALL A SIGNAL REPEATER EITHER ON OR NEAR THE PROPOSED PROJECT, THOSE COSTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNER. THE OWNER SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE SUPERVISOR OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FOR THE CITY.
- 20. A TEMPORARY SUPPORT OF EXCAVATION (SOE) PLAN, IF NECESSARY, SHALL BE PREPARED BY THE APPLICANT'S CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. IF THE SOE DESIGN IMPACTS THE CITY'S RIGHT OF WAY, THE SOE PLAN SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AND MITIGATION PLAN (CMMP) FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE CITY. IF LICENSES ARE REQUIRED FOR THE SOE, THE APPLICANT WILL BE REQUIRED TO OBTAIN THESE FROM THE CITY PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 21. THE VALUE OF A FAIR CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS OFF-SITE PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS SHALL BE AGREED UPON BETWEEN THE APPLICANT AND CITY PRIOR TO FINAL APPROVALS.
- 22. APPLICANT SHALL WORK WITH THE CITY TO CONFIRM PROJECT SCOPE AND TIMING AS IT RELATES TO THE CITY'S COMPLETE STREETS IMPROVEMENT PROJECT THAT IS BEING DESIGNED BY THE CITY'S CONSULTANT.
- 23. THE APPLICANT AGREES TO EXECUTE A PROSPECTIVE DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE AGREEMENT FOR THE EXCESS COMMUNITY SPACE AREAS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

SITE RECORDING NOTES:

1. THIS SITE PLAN SHALL BE RECORDED IN THE ROCKINGHAM COUNTY REGISTRY OF

3. THIS IS NOT A BOUNDARY SURVEY AND SHALL NOT BE USED AS SUCH.

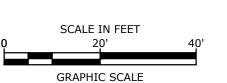
2. ALL IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THIS SITE PLAN SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN BY THE PROPERTY OWNER AND ALL FUTURE PROPERTY OWNERS. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE TO THIS SITE PLAN WITHOUT THE EXPRESS APPROVAL OF THE PORTSMOUTH PLANNING DIRECTOR.











Proposed **Office Building**

RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

С	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission	
В	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions	
Α	3/18/2019	TAC Submission	
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION	
PROJECT NO: K-0076-019			
DATE:		03/18/2019	
FILE: K-0076-019 C-SITF.dwa			

SITE PLAN

NAH

PMC

BLM

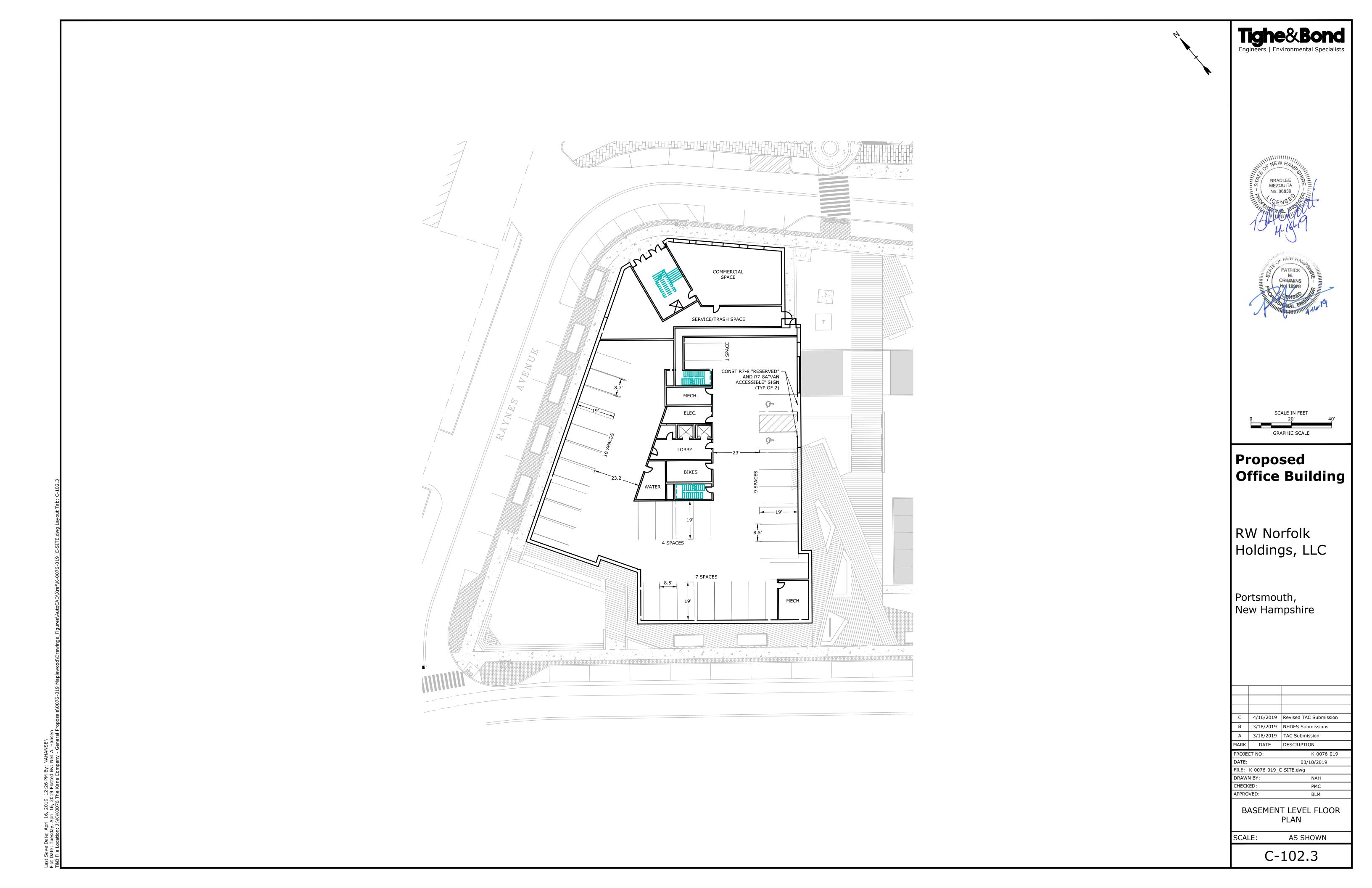
SCALE: AS SHOWN

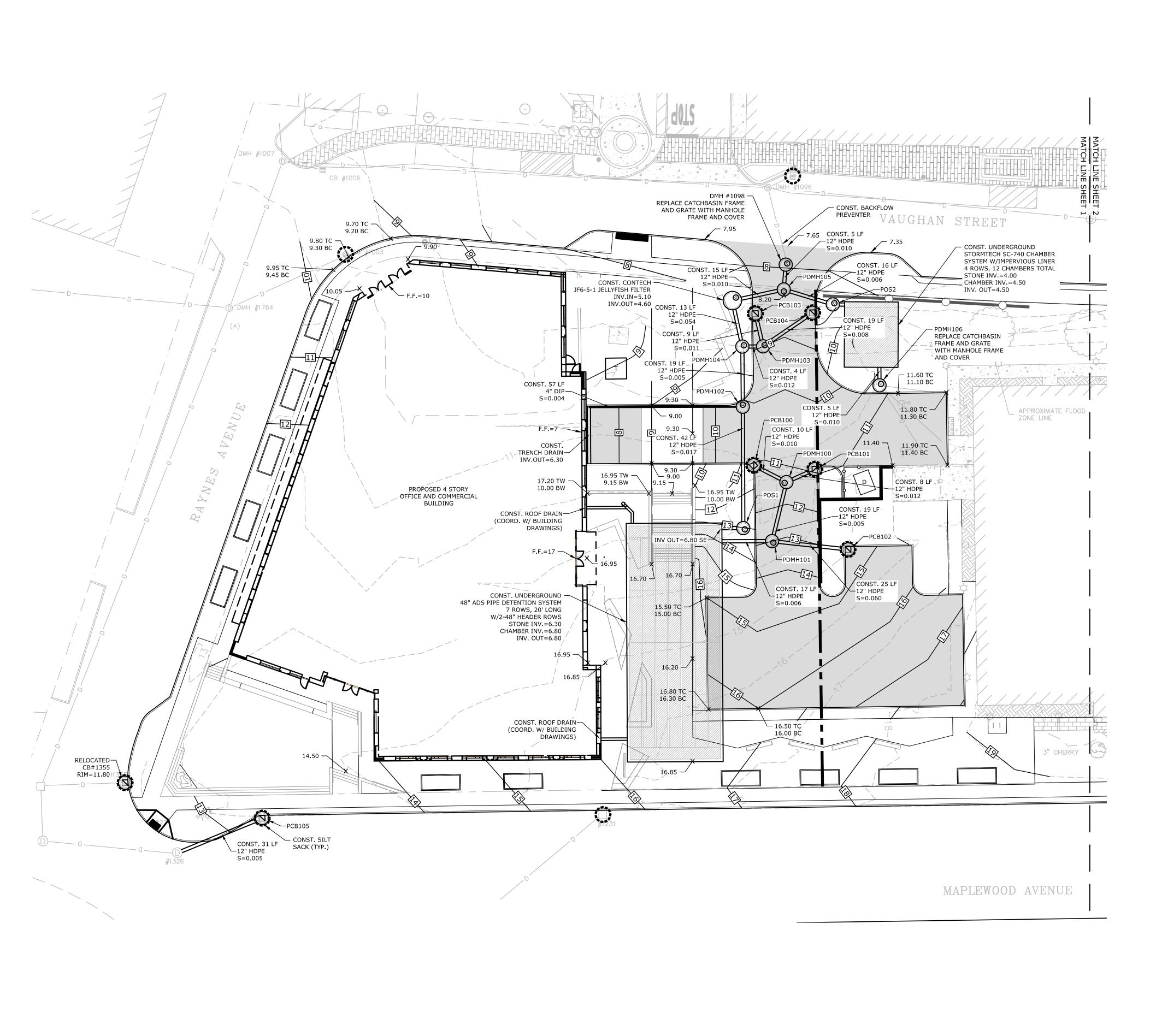
DRAWN BY:

CHECKED:

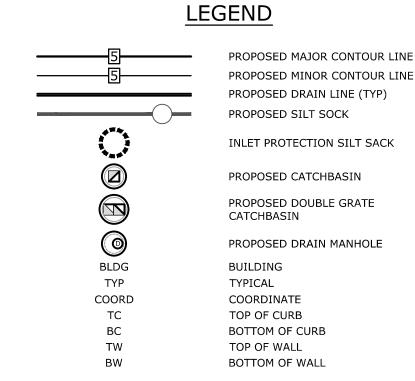
APPROVED:

C-102.2









RADING AND DRAINAGE NOTE

1. COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS:
BELOW PAVED OR CONCRETE AREAS 95%
TRENCH BEDDING MATERIAL AND
SAND BLANKET BACKFILL 95%

- BELOW LOAM AND SEED AREAS 90%

 * ALL PERCENTAGES OF COMPACTION SHALL BE OF THE MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY AT THE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT AS DETERMINED AND CONTROLLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D-1557, METHOD C FIELD DENSITY TESTS SHALL BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D-1556 OR
- 2. ALL STORM DRAINAGE PIPES SHALL BE HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HANCOR HI-Q, ADS N-12 OR EQUAL) OR RCP CLASS IV, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- 3. SEE UTILITY PLAN FOR ALL SITE UTILITY INFORMATION.
- 4. ADJUST ALL MANHOLES, CATCH BASINS, CURB BOXES, ETC. WITHIN LIMITS OF WORK TO FINISH
- 5. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A FINISH PAVEMENT SURFACE AND LAWN AREAS FREE OF LOW SPOTS AND PONDING AREAS. CRITICAL AREAS INCLUDE BUILDING ENTRANCES, EXITS, RAMPS AND LOADING POCK AREAS ADJACENT TO THE BUILDING.
- 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL CATCH BASINS AND DRAIN LINES, WITHIN THE LIMIT OF WORK, OF SEDIMENT IMMEDIATELY UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 7. ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND
- 8. ALL DISTURBED AREAS NOT TO BE PAVED OR OTHERWISE TREATED SHALL RECEIVE 6" LOAM, SEED FERTILIZER AND MULCH.
- 9. ALL STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NHDOT STANDARD
- SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES, LATEST EDITION.

 10. ALL PROPOSED CATCH BASINS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH OIL/GAS SEPARATOR HOODS AND 4'
- SUMPS.

 11. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND WITH THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF
- TRANSPORTATION, "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION", CURRENT EDITION.

 12. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT AS-BUILT PLANS IN DIGITAL FORMAT (.DWG AND .PDF FILES) ON DISK TO
- CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT AS-BUILT PLANS IN DIGITAL FORMAT (.DWG AND .PDF FILES) ON DISK TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. AS-BUILTS SHALL BE PREPARED AND CERTIFIED BY A NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR.
 SEE EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN FOR BENCH MARK INFORMATION.

EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

- INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BARRIERS AS SHOWN AS FIRST ORDER OF WORK.
 SEE GENERAL EROSION CONTROL NOTES ON "EROSION CONTROL NOTES & DETAILS SHEET"
- 3. PROVIDE INLET PROTECTION AROUND ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED CATCH BASIN INLETS WITHIN THE WORK LIMITS AS WELL AS CATCH BASINS/CURB INLETS THAT RECEIVE RUNOFF FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. MAINTAIN FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.
- 4. INSTALL STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT(S).
- 5. INSPECT INLET PROTECTION AND PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES DAILY AND AFTER EACH RAIN STORM OF 0.25 INCH OR GREATER. REPAIR/MODIFY PROTECTION AS NECESSARY TO MAXIMIZE EFFICIENCY OF FILTER. REPLACE ALL FILTERS WHEN SEDIMENT IS 1/3 THE FILTER HEIGHT
- ALL DISTURBED AREAS NOT TO BE PAVED OR OTHERWISE TREATED SHALL RECEIVE 6" LOAM, SEED, FERTILIZER AND MULCH.
- 7. CONSTRUCT EROSION CONTROL BLANKET ON ALL SLOPES STEEPER THAN 3:1.
- 8. PRIOR TO ANY WORK OR SOIL DISTURBANCE COMMENCING ON THE SUBJECT PROPERTY, INCLUDING MOVING OF EARTH, THE APPLICANT SHALL INSTALL ALL EROSION AND SILTATION MITIGATION AND CONTROL MEASURES AS REQUIRED BY STATE AND LOCAL PERMITS AND APPROVALS.
- 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO CONTROL DUST AND WIND EROSION THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. DUST CONTROL MEASURES SHALL INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO,
- SPRINKLING WATER ON UNSTABLE SOILS SUBJECT TO ARID CONDITIONS.

 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND PROPERLY DISPOSE OF ALL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL
- DEVICES UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.

 11. ALL CATCH BASIN SUMPS AND PIPING SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED TO REMOVE ALL SEDIMENT
- AND DEBRIS AFTER THE PROJECT HAS BEEN FULLY PAVED.

 12. TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE SHALL BE SURROUNDED WITH PERIMETER CONTROLS AND SHALL BE
- STABILIZED BY TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SEEDING. STOCKPILE AREAS TO BE LOCATED AS FAR AS POSSIBLE FROM THE DELINEATED EDGE OF WETLANDS.

 13. SAFETY FENCING SHALL BE PROVIDED AROUND STOCKPILES OVER 10 FT.
- 14. CONCRETE TRUCKS WILL BE REQUIRED TO WASH OUT (IF NECESSARY) SHOOTS ONLY WITHIN AREAS WHERE CONCRETE HAS BEEN PLACED. NO OTHER WASH OUT WILL BE ALLOWED.

DRAINAGE STRUCTURE TABLE

510 (210) (02	0	., ., .,	
CB#1355 RIM=11.80	PCB103 RIM=8.50	PDMH101 RIM=13.00	PDMH106 RIM=11.00
DMH #1098 RIM=8.00 INV.IN=4.30 INV.OUT=4.20 PCB100 RIM=11.00 INV.OUT=9.00	INV.OUT=6.15 PCB104 RIM=8.50 INV.OUT=6.20 PCB105 RIM=12.70	INV.IN=9.00 INV.OUT=8.60 INV.OUT=8.80 PDMH102 RIM=10.05 INV.IN=6.05 INV.IN=6.00	INV.OUT=4.50 PDMH200 RIM=15.00 INV.IN=11.25 POS1 RIM=13.00
PCB101 RIM=11.00 INV.OUT=9.00 PCB102 RIM=14.50 INV.OUT=10.50	PCB200 RIM=15.35 INV.OUT=11.35 PDMH100 RIM=11.50	INV.OUT=6.00 PDMH103 RIM=9.00 INV.IN=6.05 INV.IN=6.05 INV.OUT=5.95	INV.IN=6.80 INV.OUT=6.70 POS2 RIM=9.00 INV.IN=4.50 INV.OUT=4.50
	INV.IN=8.90 INV.IN=8.90 INV.IN=8.70	PDMH104 RIM=9.55 INV.IN=5.90 INV.IN=5.90 INV.OUT=5.80 PDMH105	
		RIM=8.20 INV.IN=4.40	

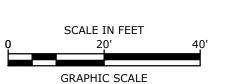
INV.OUT=4.35

INV.OUT=4.60









Proposed Office Building

RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

С	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission
В	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions
Α	3/18/2019	TAC Submission
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
PROJE	CT NO:	K-0076-019
DATE:		03/18/2019

GRADING, DRAINAGE &

EROSION CONTROL PLAN

NAH

PMC

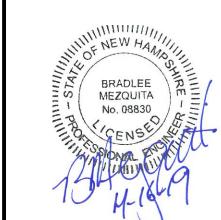
SCALE: AS SHOWN

FILE: K-0076-019_C-SITE.dwg

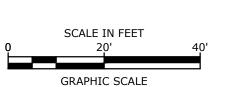
DRAWN BY:

CHECKED:

C-103.1







Proposed Office Building

RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

С	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission
В	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions
Α	3/18/2019	TAC Submission
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
PROJE	CT NO:	K-0076-019
DATE:		03/18/2019

GRADING, DRAINAGE & EROSION CONTROL PLAN

NAH

PMC

BLM

SCALE: AS SHOWN

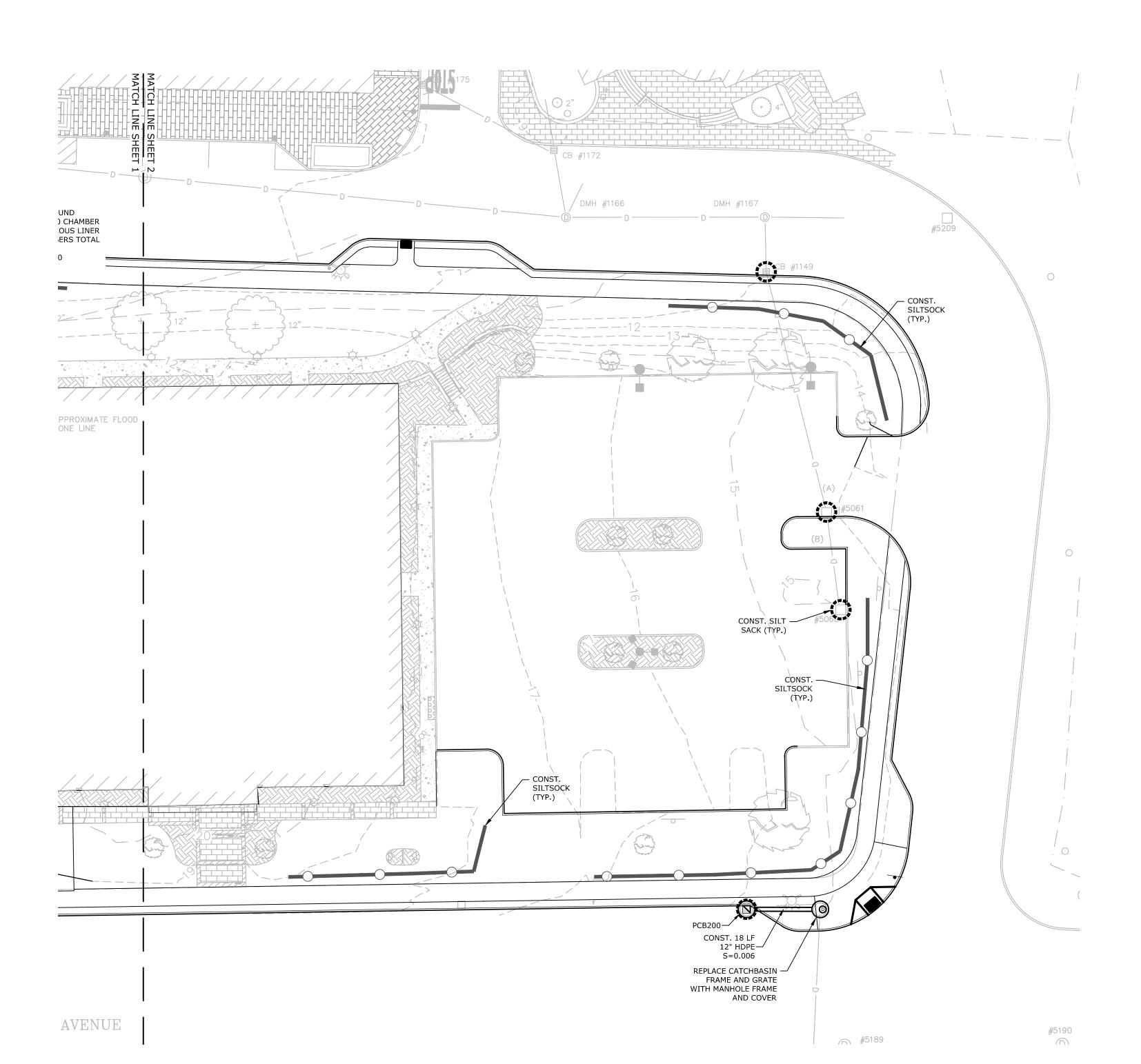
FILE: K-0076-019_C-SITE.dwg

DRAWN BY:

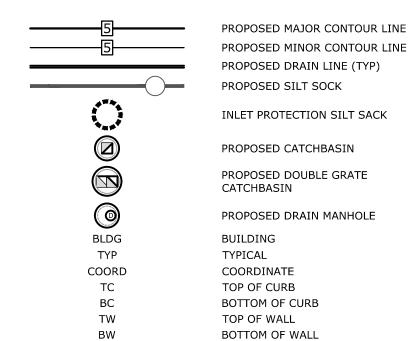
CHECKED:

APPROVED:

C-103.2



<u>LEGEND</u>



GRADING AND DRAINAGE NOTES:

1. COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS:
BELOW PAVED OR CONCRETE AREAS 95%
TRENCH BEDDING MATERIAL AND

TRENCH BEDDING MATERIAL AND
SAND BLANKET BACKFILL 95%
BELOW LOAM AND SEED AREAS 90%

- * ALL PERCENTAGES OF COMPACTION SHALL BE OF THE MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY AT THE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT AS DETERMINED AND CONTROLLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D-1557, METHOD C FIELD DENSITY TESTS SHALL BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D-1556 OR ASTM-2922.
- 2. ALL STORM DRAINAGE PIPES SHALL BE HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HANCOR HI-Q, ADS N-12 OR EQUAL) OR RCP CLASS IV, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- 3. SEE UTILITY PLAN FOR ALL SITE UTILITY INFORMATION.
- 4. ADJUST ALL MANHOLES, CATCH BASINS, CURB BOXES, ETC. WITHIN LIMITS OF WORK TO FINISH GRADE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A FINISH PAVEMENT SURFACE AND LAWN AREAS FREE OF LOW SPOTS AND PONDING AREAS. CRITICAL AREAS INCLUDE BUILDING ENTRANCES, EXITS, RAMPS AND LOADING DOCK AREAS ADJACENT TO THE BUILDING.
- 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL CATCH BASINS AND DRAIN LINES, WITHIN THE LIMIT OF WORK, OF SEDIMENT IMMEDIATELY UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 7. ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL CODES.
- 8. ALL DISTURBED AREAS NOT TO BE PAVED OR OTHERWISE TREATED SHALL RECEIVE 6" LOAM, SEED FERTILIZER AND MULCH.
- 9. ALL STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NHDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES, LATEST EDITION.
- ALL PROPOSED CATCH BASINS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH OIL/GAS SEPARATOR HOODS AND 4' SUMPS.
- 11. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND WITH THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION", CURRENT
- 12. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT AS-BUILT PLANS IN DIGITAL FORMAT (.DWG AND .PDF FILES) ON DISK TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. AS-BUILTS SHALL BE PREPARED AND CERTIFIED BY A NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR.
 13. SEE EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN FOR BENCH MARK INFORMATION.

EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

- INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BARRIERS AS SHOWN AS FIRST ORDER OF WORK.
- SEE GENERAL EROSION CONTROL NOTES ON "EROSION CONTROL NOTES & DETAILS SHEET".
 PROVIDE INLET PROTECTION AROUND ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED CATCH BASIN INLETS WITHIN THE WORK LIMITS AS WELL AS CATCH BASINS/CURB INLETS THAT RECEIVE RUNOFF FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. MAINTAIN FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.
- 4. INSTALL STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT(S).
- 5. INSPECT INLET PROTECTION AND PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES DAILY AND AFTER EACH RAIN STORM OF 0.25 INCH OR GREATER. REPAIR/MODIFY PROTECTION AS NECESSARY TO MAXIMIZE EFFICIENCY OF FILTER. REPLACE ALL FILTERS WHEN SEDIMENT IS 1/3 THE FILTER
- HEIGHT.

 6. ALL DISTURBED AREAS NOT TO BE PAVED OR OTHERWISE TREATED SHALL RECEIVE 6" LOAM, SEED,
- FERTILIZER AND MULCH.

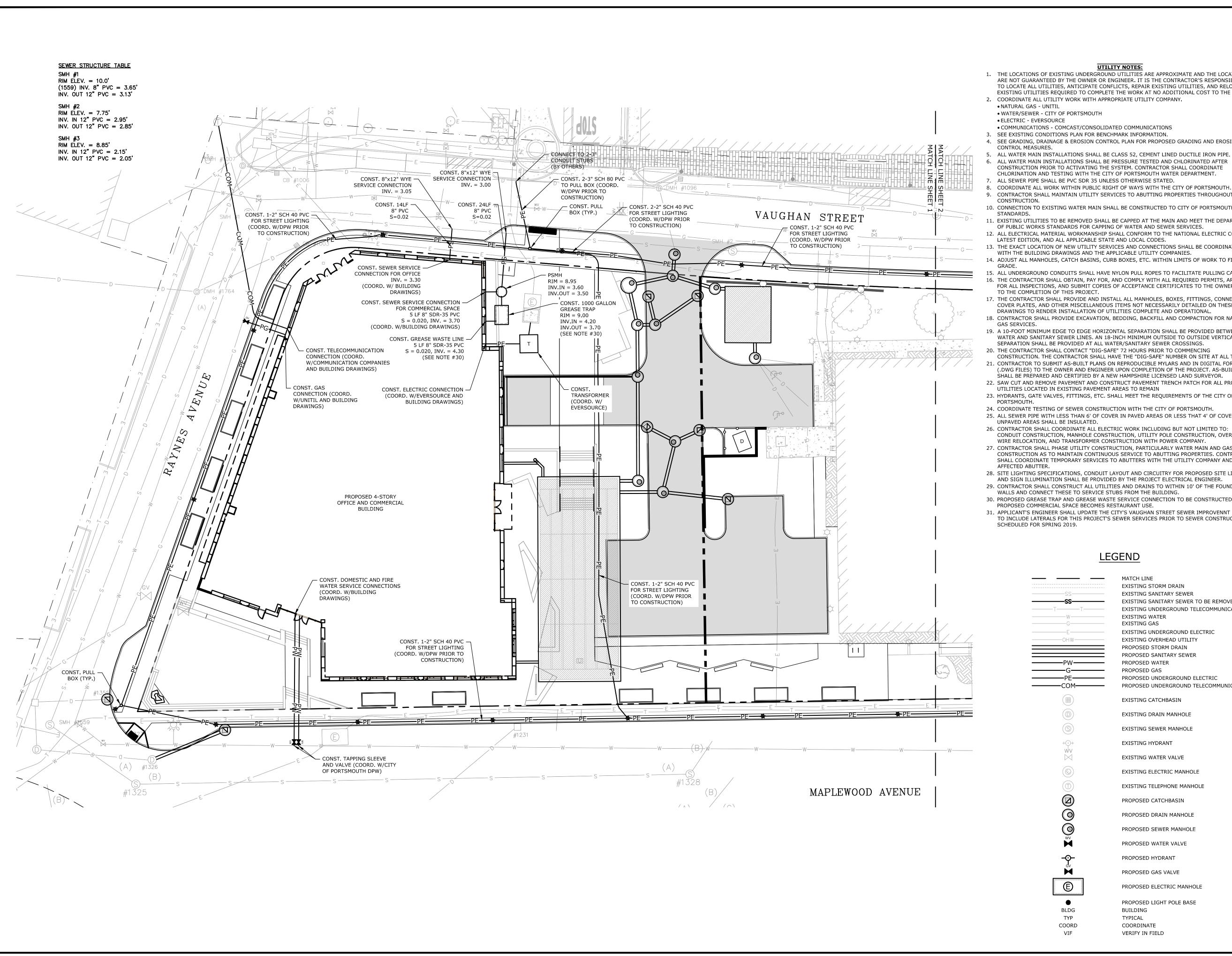
 7. CONSTRUCT EROSION CONTROL BLANKET ON ALL SLOPES STEEPER THAN 3:1.
- 8. PRIOR TO ANY WORK OR SOIL DISTURBANCE COMMENCING ON THE SUBJECT PROPERTY, INCLUDING MOVING OF EARTH, THE APPLICANT SHALL INSTALL ALL EROSION AND SILTATION MITIGATION AND CONTROL MEASURES AS REQUIRED BY STATE AND LOCAL PERMITS AND APPROVALS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO CONTROL DUST AND WIND EROSION THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. DUST CONTROL MEASURES SHALL INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO,
- SPRINKLING WATER ON UNSTABLE SOILS SUBJECT TO ARID CONDITIONS.
- 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND PROPERLY DISPOSE OF ALL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.11. ALL CATCH BASIN SUMPS AND PIPING SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED TO REMOVE ALL SEDIMENT
- AND DEBRIS AFTER THE PROJECT HAS BEEN FULLY PAVED.
- 12. TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE SHALL BE SURROUNDED WITH PERIMETER CONTROLS AND SHALL BE STABILIZED BY TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SEEDING. STOCKPILE AREAS TO BE LOCATED AS
- FAR AS POSSIBLE FROM THE DELINEATED EDGE OF WETLANDS.

 13. SAFETY FENCING SHALL BE PROVIDED AROUND STOCKPILES OVER 10 FT.
- 14. CONCRETE TRUCKS WILL BE REQUIRED TO WASH OUT (IF NECESSARY) SHOOTS ONLY WITHIN AREAS WHERE CONCRETE HAS BEEN PLACED. NO OTHER WASH OUT WILL BE ALLOWED.

DRAINAGE STRUCTURE TABLE

CB#1355 RIM=11.80	PCB103 RIM=8.50	PDMH101 RIM=13.00	PDMH106 RIM=11.00
DMH #1098 RIM=8.00 INV.IN=4.30 INV.OUT=4.20	INV.OUT=6.15 PCB104 RIM=8.50 INV.OUT=6.20	INV.IN=9.00 INV.OUT=8.60 INV.OUT=8.80 PDMH102	INV.OUT=4.50 PDMH200 RIM=15.00 INV.IN=11.25
PCB100 RIM=11.00 INV.OUT=9.00	PCB105 RIM=12.70 INV.OUT=9.50	RIM=10.05 INV.IN=6.05 INV.IN=6.00 INV.OUT=6.00	POS1 RIM=13.00 INV.IN=6.80
PCB101 RIM=11.00 INV.OUT=9.00	PCB200 RIM=15.35 INV.OUT=11.35	PDMH103 RIM=9.00 INV.IN=6.05	INV.OUT=6.70 POS2 RIM=9.00
PCB102 RIM=14.50 INV.OUT=10.50	PDMH100 RIM=11.50	INV.IN=6.05 INV.OUT=5.95	INV.IN=4.50 INV.OUT=4.50
10.50	INV.IN=8.90 INV.IN=8.90 INV.IN=8.70	PDMH104 RIM=9.55 INV.IN=5.90 INV.IN=5.90 INV.OUT=5.80	
		PDMH105 RIM=8.20 INV.IN=4.40 INV.OUT=4.35	

INV.OUT=4.60





- 1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE AND THE LOCATIONS ARE NOT GUARANTEED BY THE OWNER OR ENGINEER. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO LOCATE ALL UTILITIES, ANTICIPATE CONFLICTS, REPAIR EXISTING UTILITIES, AND RELOCATE EXISTING UTILITIES REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 2. COORDINATE ALL UTILITY WORK WITH APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY.
- NATURAL GAS UNITIL
- WATER/SEWER CITY OF PORTSMOUTH
- COMMUNICATIONS COMCAST/CONSOLIDATED COMMUNICATIONS
- 4. SEE GRADING, DRAINAGE & EROSION CONTROL PLAN FOR PROPOSED GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES.
- ALL WATER MAIN INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE CLASS 52, CEMENT LINED DUCTILE IRON PIPE.
- 6. ALL WATER MAIN INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE PRESSURE TESTED AND CHLORINATED AFTER CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO ACTIVATING THE SYSTEM. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE
- CHLORINATION AND TESTING WITH THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH WATER DEPARTMENT. 7. ALL SEWER PIPE SHALL BE PVC SDR 35 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
- 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN UTILITY SERVICES TO ABUTTING PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT
- 10. CONNECTION TO EXISTING WATER MAIN SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CITY OF PORTSMOUTH
- 11. EXISTING UTILITIES TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE CAPPED AT THE MAIN AND MEET THE DEPARTMENT
- OF PUBLIC WORKS STANDARDS FOR CAPPING OF WATER AND SEWER SERVICES. 12. ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIAL WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE,
- LATEST EDITION, AND ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL CODES. 13. THE EXACT LOCATION OF NEW UTILITY SERVICES AND CONNECTIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED
- WITH THE BUILDING DRAWINGS AND THE APPLICABLE UTILITY COMPANIES. 14. ADJUST ALL MANHOLES, CATCH BASINS, CURB BOXES, ETC. WITHIN LIMITS OF WORK TO FINISH
- 15. ALL UNDERGROUND CONDUITS SHALL HAVE NYLON PULL ROPES TO FACILITATE PULLING CABLES. 16. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN, PAY FOR, AND COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIRED PERMITS, ARRANGE FOR ALL INSPECTIONS, AND SUBMIT COPIES OF ACCEPTANCE CERTIFICATES TO THE OWNER PRIOR
- TO THE COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT. 17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL MANHOLES, BOXES, FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, COVER PLATES, AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS NOT NECESSARILY DETAILED ON THESE DRAWINGS TO RENDER INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL.
- 18. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE EXCAVATION, BEDDING, BACKFILL AND COMPACTION FOR NATURAL
- 19. A 10-FOOT MINIMUM EDGE TO EDGE HORIZONTAL SEPARATION SHALL BE PROVIDED BETWEEN ALL WATER AND SANITARY SEWER LINES. AN 18-INCH MINIMUM OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE VERTICAL SEPARATION SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL WATER/SANITARY SEWER CROSSINGS.
- 20. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT "DIG-SAFE" 72 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE "DIG-SAFE" NUMBER ON SITE AT ALL TIMES.
- 21. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT AS-BUILT PLANS ON REPRODUCIBLE MYLARS AND IN DIGITAL FORMAT (.DWG FILES) TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. AS-BUILTS SHALL BE PREPARED AND CERTIFIED BY A NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR.
- 22. SAW CUT AND REMOVE PAVEMENT AND CONSTRUCT PAVEMENT TRENCH PATCH FOR ALL PROPOSED UTILITIES LOCATED IN EXISTING PAVEMENT AREAS TO REMAIN
- 23. HYDRANTS, GATE VALVES, FITTINGS, ETC. SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.
- 24. COORDINATE TESTING OF SEWER CONSTRUCTION WITH THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.
- 25. ALL SEWER PIPE WITH LESS THAN 6' OF COVER IN PAVED AREAS OR LESS THAT 4' OF COVER IN UNPAVED AREAS SHALL BE INSULATED.
- 26. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL ELECTRIC WORK INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
- CONDUIT CONSTRUCTION, MANHOLE CONSTRUCTION, UTILITY POLE CONSTRUCTION, OVERHEAD WIRE RELOCATION, AND TRANSFORMER CONSTRUCTION WITH POWER COMPANY.
- 27. CONTRACTOR SHALL PHASE UTILITY CONSTRUCTION, PARTICULARLY WATER MAIN AND GAS MAIN CONSTRUCTION AS TO MAINTAIN CONTINUOUS SERVICE TO ABUTTING PROPERTIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE TEMPORARY SERVICES TO ABUTTERS WITH THE UTILITY COMPANY AND
- 28. SITE LIGHTING SPECIFICATIONS, CONDUIT LAYOUT AND CIRCUITRY FOR PROPOSED SITE LIGHTING AND SIGN ILLUMINATION SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.
- 29. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT ALL UTILITIES AND DRAINS TO WITHIN 10' OF THE FOUNDATION WALLS AND CONNECT THESE TO SERVICE STUBS FROM THE BUILDING.
- 30. PROPOSED GREASE TRAP AND GREASE WASTE SERVICE CONNECTION TO BE CONSTRUCTED IF
- PROPOSED COMMERCIAL SPACE BECOMES RESTAURANT USE. 31. APPLICANT'S ENGINEER SHALL UPDATE THE CITY'S VAUGHAN STREET SEWER IMPROVENNT PLANS TO INCLUDE LATERALS FOR THIS PROJECT'S SEWER SERVICES PRIOR TO SEWER CONSTRUCTION

LEGEND

	MATCH LINE
	EXISTING STORM DRAIN
SS	EXISTING SANITARY SEWER
	EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE REMOVED
TT	EXISTING UNDERGROUND TELECOMMUNICATION
	EXISTING WATER EXISTING GAS
F	EXISTING GAS EXISTING UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC
OHW	EXISTING UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC EXISTING OVERHEAD UTILITY
OTTW	PROPOSED STORM DRAIN
	PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER
PW	PROPOSED WATER
——————————————————————————————————————	PROPOSED GAS
————PE———	PROPOSED UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC
COM	PROPOSED UNDERGROUND TELECOMMUNICATION
	EXISTING CATCHBASIN
	EXISTING DRAIN MANHOLE
	EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE
+ <u>··</u> + WV	EXISTING HYDRANT
×	EXISTING WATER VALVE
	EXISTING ELECTRIC MANHOLE
	EXISTING TELEPHONE MANHOLE
	PROPOSED CATCHBASIN
	PROPOSED DRAIN MANHOLE
	PROPOSED SEWER MANHOLE
wv	PROPOSED WATER VALVE
- ∳-	PROPOSED HYDRANT
	PROPOSED GAS VALVE
(E)	PROPOSED ELECTRIC MANHOLE
•	PROPOSED LIGHT POLE BASE
BLDG	BUILDING
TYP	TYPICAL

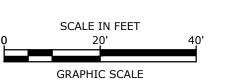
COORDINATE VERIFY IN FIELD

COORD









Proposed **Office Building**

RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

С	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission
В	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions
Α	3/18/2019	TAC Submission
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
PROJE	CT NO:	K-0076-019
DATE:		03/18/2019
FTI F	K-0076-019 C	`-SITE dwa

UTILITIES PLAN

NAH

PMC

BLM

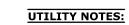
AS SHOWN SCALE:

DRAWN BY

CHECKED:

APPROVED:

C-104.1



- 1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE AND THE LOCATIONS ARE NOT GUARANTEED BY THE OWNER OR ENGINEER. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO LOCATE ALL UTILITIES, ANTICIPATE CONFLICTS, REPAIR EXISTING UTILITIES, AND RELOCATE EXISTING UTILITIES REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 2. COORDINATE ALL UTILITY WORK WITH APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY. • NATURAL GAS - UNITIL
- WATER/SEWER CITY OF PORTSMOUTH
- ELECTRIC EVERSOURCE • COMMUNICATIONS - COMCAST/CONSOLIDATED COMMUNICATIONS
- 3. SEE EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN FOR BENCHMARK INFORMATION. 4. SEE GRADING, DRAINAGE & EROSION CONTROL PLAN FOR PROPOSED GRADING AND EROSION
- 5. ALL WATER MAIN INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE CLASS 52, CEMENT LINED DUCTILE IRON PIPE.
- 6. ALL WATER MAIN INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE PRESSURE TESTED AND CHLORINATED AFTER CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO ACTIVATING THE SYSTEM. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE
- CHLORINATION AND TESTING WITH THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH WATER DEPARTMENT.
- 7. ALL SEWER PIPE SHALL BE PVC SDR 35 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. 8. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITHIN PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAYS WITH THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.
- 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN UTILITY SERVICES TO ABUTTING PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT
- 11. EXISTING UTILITIES TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE CAPPED AT THE MAIN AND MEET THE DEPARTMENT
- OF PUBLIC WORKS STANDARDS FOR CAPPING OF WATER AND SEWER SERVICES. 12. ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIAL WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE,
- LATEST EDITION, AND ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL CODES.
- 13. THE EXACT LOCATION OF NEW UTILITY SERVICES AND CONNECTIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE BUILDING DRAWINGS AND THE APPLICABLE UTILITY COMPANIES.
- 14. ADJUST ALL MANHOLES, CATCH BASINS, CURB BOXES, ETC. WITHIN LIMITS OF WORK TO FINISH
- 15. ALL UNDERGROUND CONDUITS SHALL HAVE NYLON PULL ROPES TO FACILITATE PULLING CABLES. 16. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN, PAY FOR, AND COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIRED PERMITS, ARRANGE FOR ALL INSPECTIONS, AND SUBMIT COPIES OF ACCEPTANCE CERTIFICATES TO THE OWNER PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT.
- 17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL MANHOLES, BOXES, FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, COVER PLATES, AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS NOT NECESSARILY DETAILED ON THESE DRAWINGS TO RENDER INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL.
- 18. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE EXCAVATION, BEDDING, BACKFILL AND COMPACTION FOR NATURAL
- 19. A 10-FOOT MINIMUM EDGE TO EDGE HORIZONTAL SEPARATION SHALL BE PROVIDED BETWEEN ALL WATER AND SANITARY SEWER LINES. AN 18-INCH MINIMUM OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE VERTICAL SEPARATION SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL WATER/SANITARY SEWER CROSSINGS.
- 20. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT "DIG-SAFE" 72 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE "DIG-SAFE" NUMBER ON SITE AT ALL TIMES.
- 21. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT AS-BUILT PLANS ON REPRODUCIBLE MYLARS AND IN DIGITAL FORMAT (.DWG FILES) TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. AS-BUILTS
- SHALL BE PREPARED AND CERTIFIED BY A NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR. 22. SAW CUT AND REMOVE PAVEMENT AND CONSTRUCT PAVEMENT TRENCH PATCH FOR ALL PROPOSED
- UTILITIES LOCATED IN EXISTING PAVEMENT AREAS TO REMAIN 23. HYDRANTS, GATE VALVES, FITTINGS, ETC. SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF
- PORTSMOUTH. 24. COORDINATE TESTING OF SEWER CONSTRUCTION WITH THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.
- 25. ALL SEWER PIPE WITH LESS THAN 6' OF COVER IN PAVED AREAS OR LESS THAT 4' OF COVER IN UNPAVED AREAS SHALL BE INSULATED.
- 26. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL ELECTRIC WORK INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
- CONDUIT CONSTRUCTION, MANHOLE CONSTRUCTION, UTILITY POLE CONSTRUCTION, OVERHEAD WIRE RELOCATION, AND TRANSFORMER CONSTRUCTION WITH POWER COMPANY.
- 27. CONTRACTOR SHALL PHASE UTILITY CONSTRUCTION, PARTICULARLY WATER MAIN AND GAS MAIN CONSTRUCTION AS TO MAINTAIN CONTINUOUS SERVICE TO ABUTTING PROPERTIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE TEMPORARY SERVICES TO ABUTTERS WITH THE UTILITY COMPANY AND
- 28. SITE LIGHTING SPECIFICATIONS, CONDUIT LAYOUT AND CIRCUITRY FOR PROPOSED SITE LIGHTING AND SIGN ILLUMINATION SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.
- 29. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT ALL UTILITIES AND DRAINS TO WITHIN 10' OF THE FOUNDATION
- WALLS AND CONNECT THESE TO SERVICE STUBS FROM THE BUILDING. 30. PROPOSED GREASE TRAP AND GREASE WASTE SERVICE CONNECTION TO BE CONSTRUCTED IF
- PROPOSED COMMERCIAL SPACE BECOMES RESTAURANT USE. 31. APPLICANT'S ENGINEER SHALL UPDATE THE CITY'S VAUGHAN STREET SEWER IMPROVENNT PLANS TO INCLUDE LATERALS FOR THIS PROJECT'S SEWER SERVICES PRIOR TO SEWER CONSTRUCTION

LEGEND

EXISTING DRAIN MANHOLE

BLDG

COORD

MATCH LINE EXISTING STORM DRAIN EXISTING SANITARY SEWER EXISTING SANITARY SEWER TO BE REMOVED EXISTING UNDERGROUND TELECOMMUNICATION EXISTING WATER EXISTING GAS EXISTING UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC

EXISTING OVERHEAD UTILITY PROPOSED STORM DRAIN PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER PROPOSED WATER

PROPOSED GAS PROPOSED UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC PROPOSED UNDERGROUND TELECOMMUNICATION

EXISTING CATCHBASIN

EXISTING HYDRANT

EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE

EXISTING WATER VALVE

EXISTING ELECTRIC MANHOLE EXISTING TELEPHONE MANHOLE

PROPOSED CATCHBASIN

PROPOSED DRAIN MANHOLE

PROPOSED SEWER MANHOLE

PROPOSED HYDRANT

PROPOSED WATER VALVE

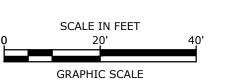
PROPOSED GAS VALVE PROPOSED ELECTRIC MANHOLE

PROPOSED LIGHT POLE BASE BUILDING TYPICAL

COORDINATE VERIFY IN FIELD







Proposed **Office Building**

RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

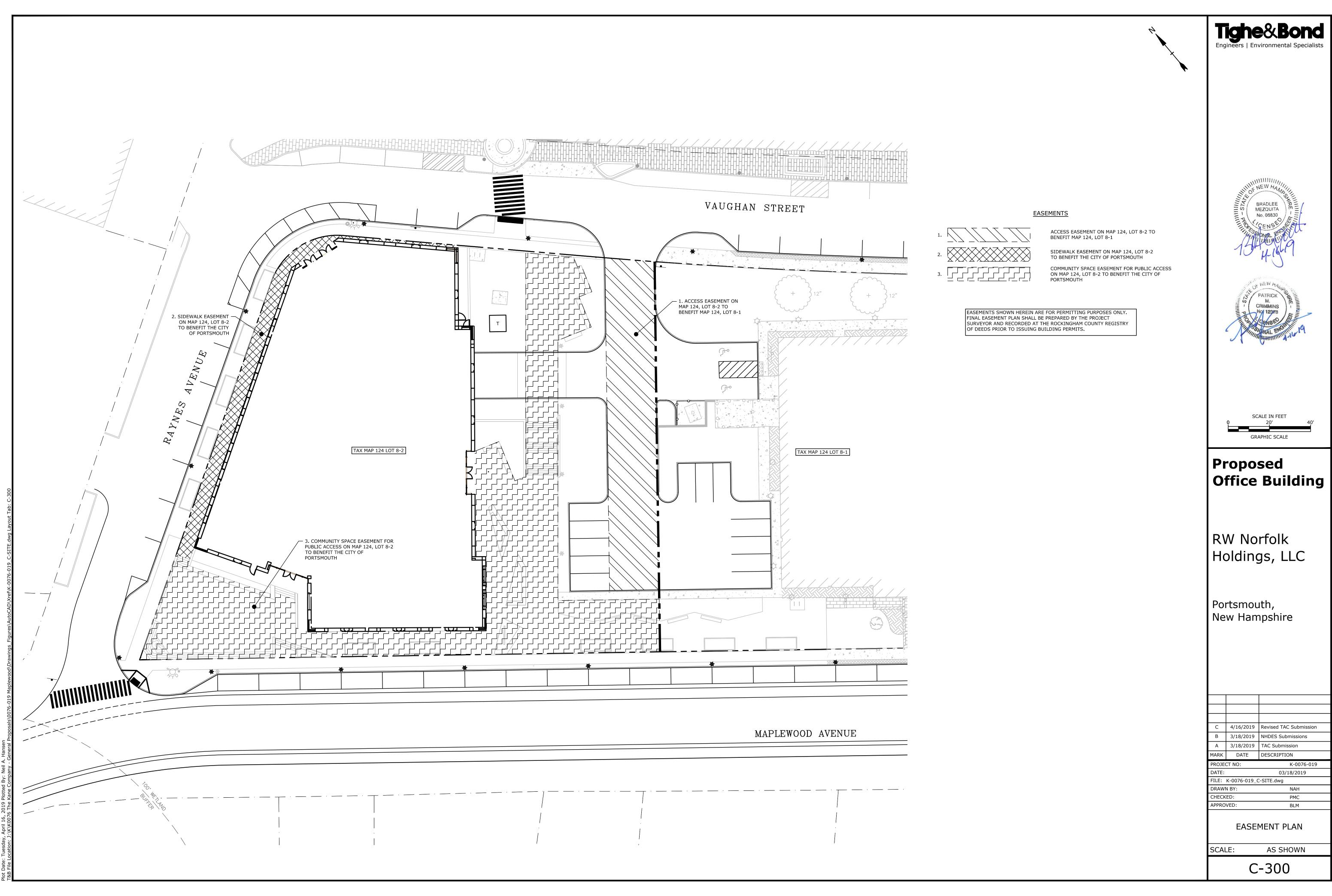
С	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission
В	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions
Α	3/18/2019	TAC Submission
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
PROJE	CT NO:	K-0076-019
DATE:		03/18/2019

FILE: K-0076-019_C-SITE.dwg DRAWN BY: NAH CHECKED: PMC APPROVED: BLM

UTILITIES PLAN

SCALE: **AS SHOWN**

C-104.2





PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

PROPOSED OFFICE BUILDING PROJECT MAP / LOT: MAP 124 / LOT 8 PROJECT ADDRESS: 111 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE PROJECT LATITUDE: 42°-04'-45" N PROJECT LONGITUDE: 70°-45'-47" W PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

THE PROJECT CONSISTS OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF A $\pm 74,000$ SF OFFICE BUILDING WITH ASSOCIATED SITE IMPROVEMENTS.

THE TOTAL AREA TO BE DISTURBED IS APPROXIMATELY 1.70 ACRES.

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

BASED ON THE USCS SITE SPECIFIC SOIL SURVEY CONDUCTED BY JAMES P. GOVE, CSS, ON APRIL 22, 2013 THE SOILS ON SITE CONSIST OF URBAN LAND AND UDORTHENTS SOILS WHICH ARE EXCESSIVELY DRAINED SOILS WITH A HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP RATING OF A.

NAME OF RECEIVING WATERS

THE STORMWATER RUNOFF FROM THE SITE WILL BE DISCHARGED VIA A CLOSED DRAINAGE SYSTEM TO THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH'S CLOSED DRAINAGE SYSTEM WHICH ULTIMATELY FLOWS TO NORTH MILL POND THEN TO THE PISCATAQUA RIVER.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE OF MAJOR ACTIVITIES:

CUT AND CLEAR TREES

CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT SEDIMENT, EROSION AND DETENTION CONTROL FACILITIES. EROSION, SEDIMENT AND DETENTION MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY EARTH MOVING OPERATIONS THAT WILL INFLUENCE STORMWATER RUNOFF SUCH AS:

- NEW CONSTRUCTION
- CONTROL OF DUST
- NEARNESS OF CONSTRUCTION SITE TO RECEIVING WATERS CONSTRUCTION DURING LATE WINTER AND EARLY SPRING
- ALL PERMANENT DITCHES, SWALES, DETENTION, RETENTION AND SEDIMENTATION BASINS TO BE STABILIZED USING THE VEGETATIVE AND NON-STRUCTURAL BMPS PRIOR TO DIRECTING RUNOFF
- CLEAR AND DISPOSE OF DEBRIS.
- CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY CULVERTS AND DIVERSION CHANNELS AS REQUIRED.
- GRADE AND GRAVEL ROADWAYS AND PARKING AREAS ALL ROADS AND PARKING AREA SHALL BE STABILIZED WITHIN 72 HOURS OF ACHIEVING FINISHED GRADE.
- BEGIN PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING. ALL CUT AND FILL SLOPES SHALL BE SEEDED AND MULCHED WITHIN 72 HOURS OF ACHIEVING FINISHED GRADE.
- DAILY, OR AS REQUIRED, CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY BERMS, DRAINS, DITCHES, PERIMETER
- EROSION CONTROL MEASURES, SEDIMENT TRAPS, ETC., MULCH AND SEED AS REQUIRED. SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS SHALL BE USED AS NECESSARY TO CONTAIN RUNOFF UNTIL SOILS ARE STABILIZED.
- LO. FINISH PAVING ALL ROADWAYS AND PARKING LOTS.
- 11. INSPECT AND MAINTAIN ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES.
- 12. COMPLETE PERMANENT SEEDING AND LANDSCAPING. 13. REMOVE TRAPPED SEDIMENTS FROM COLLECTOR DEVICES AS APPROPRIATE AND THEN REMOVE

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES **SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**

THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE MUST LIMIT THE DURATION AND AREA OF DISTURBANCE. THE PROJECT IS TO BE MANAGED IN A MANNER THAT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS AND INTENT OF

RSA 430:53 AND CHAPTER AGR 3800 RELATIVE TO INVASIVE SPECIES.

ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES SHALL CONFORM TO THE "NEW HAMPSHIRE STORMWATER MANUAL VOLUME 3: EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS DURING CONSTRUCTION"

PRIOR TO ANY WORK OR SOIL DISTURBANCE, CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AS REQUIRED IN THE PROJECT MANUAL

- CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL BARRIERS, INCLUDING HAY BALES, SILT FENCES, MULCH BERMS, SILT SACKS AND SILT SOCKS AS SHOWN IN THESE DRAWINGS AS THE FIRST ORDER OF WORK.
- SILT SACK INLET PROTECTION SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED CATCH BASIN INLETS WITHIN THE WORK LIMITS AND BE MAINTAINED FOR THE DURATION OF THE
- PERIMETER CONTROLS INCLUDING SILT FENCES, MULCH BERM, SILT SOCK, AND/OR HAY BALE BARRIERS SHALL BE MAINTAINED FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT UNTIL NON-PAVED AREAS HAVE BEEN STABILIZED.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND PROPERLY DISPOSE OF ALL TEMPORARY EROSION
- CONTROL DEVICES UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION. ALL DISTURBED AREAS NOT OTHERWISE BEING TREATED SHALL RECEIVE 6" LOAM, SEED AND
- INSPECT ALL INLET PROTECTION AND PERIMETER CONTROLS WEEKLY AND AFTER EACH RAIN STORM OF 0.25 INCH OR GREATER. REPAIR/MODIFY PROTECTION AS NECESSARY TO MAXIMIZE EFFICIENCY OF FILTER. REPLACE ALL FILTERS WHEN SEDIMENT IS 1/3 THE FILTER HEIGHT.

CONSTRUCT EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS ON ALL SLOPES STEEPER THAN 3:1.

- STABILIZATION: AN AREA SHALL BE CONSIDERED STABLE WHEN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURRED:
- A. BASE COURSE GRAVELS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED IN AREAS TO BE PAVED;
- B. A MINIMUM OF 85% VEGETATED GROWTH HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED; C. A MINIMUM OF 3" OF NON-EROSIVE MATERIAL SUCH AS STONE OR RIPRAP HAS BEEN
- D. EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS HAVE BEEN PROPERLY INSTALLED.;
- E. IN AREAS TO BE PAVED, "STABLE" MEANS THAT BASE COURSE GRAVELS MEETING THE
- REQUIREMENTS OF NHDOT STANDARD FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, 2016, ITEM 304.2 HAVE BEEN INSTALLED.
- WINTER STABILIZATION PRACTICES:
- A. ALL PROPOSED VEGETATED AREAS THAT DO NOT EXHIBIT A MINIMUM OF 85 PERCENT VEGETATIVE GROWTH BY OCTOBER 15, OR WHICH ARE DISTURBED AFTER OCTOBER 15, SHALL BE STABILIZED BY SEEDING AND INSTALLING EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS ON SLOPES GREATER THAN 3:1, AND SEEDING AND PLACING 3 TO 4 TONS OF MULCH PER ACRE SECURED WITH ANCHORED NETTING, ELSEWHERE. THE INSTALLATION OF EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS OR MULCH AND NETTING SHALL NOT OCCUR OVER ACCUMULATED SNOW OR ON FROZEN GROUND AND SHALL BE COMPLETED IN ADVANCE OF THAW OR SPRING MELT EVENTS;
- ALL DITCHES OR SWALES WHICH DO NOT EXHIBIT A MINIMUM OF 85 PERCENT VEGETATIVE GROWTH BY OCTOBER 15, OR WHICH ARE DISTURBED AFTER OCTOBER 15, SHALL BE STABILIZED TEMPORARILY WITH STONE OR EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS APPROPRIATE FOR
- THE DESIGN FLOW CONDITIONS; AFTER OCTOBER 15, INCOMPLETE ROAD OR PARKING SURFACES, WHERE WORK HAS STOPPED FOR THE WINTER SEASON, SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH A MINIMUM OF 3 INCHES OF CRUSHED GRAVEL PER NHDOT ITEM 304.3, OR IF CONSTRUCTION IS TO CONTINUE THROUGH THE WINTER SEASON BE CLEARED OF ANY ACCUMULATED SNOW AFTER EACH STORM EVENT;
- STABILIZATION SHALL BE INITIATED ON ALL LOAM STOCKPILES, AND DISTURBED AREAS, WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SHALL NOT OCCUR FOR MORE THAN TWENTY-ONE (21) CALENDAR DAYS WASTE DISPOSAL: BY THE FOURTEENTH (14TH) DAY AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS PERMANENTLY OR
- TEMPORARILY CEASED IN THAT AREA. STABILIZATION MEASURES TO BE USED INCLUDE: A. TEMPORARY SEEDING;

B. MULCHING.

ALL AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED WITHIN 45 DAYS OF INITIAL DISTURBANCE.

- WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY PERMANENTLY OR TEMPORARILY CEASES WITHIN 100 FEET OF NEARBY SURFACE WATERS OR DELINEATED WETLANDS, THE AREA SHALL BE STABILIZED WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS OR PRIOR TO A RAIN EVENT. ONCE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY CEASES PERMANENTLY IN AN THESE AREAS, SILT FENCES, MULCH BERMS, HAY BALE BARRIERS AND ANY
- EARTH/DIKES SHALL BE REMOVED ONCE PERMANENT MEASURES ARE ESTABLISHED. DURING CONSTRUCTION, RUNOFF WILL BE DIVERTED AROUND THE SITE WITH EARTH DIKES, PIPING OR STABILIZED CHANNELS WHERE POSSIBLE. SHEET RUNOFF FROM THE SITE WILL BE FILTERED THROUGH SILT FENCES, MULCH BERMS, HAY BALE BARRIERS, OR SILT SOCKS. ALL STORM DRAIN BASIN INLETS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FLARED END SECTIONS AND TRASH RACKS. THE SITE SHALL BE STABILIZED FOR THE WINTER BY OCTOBER 15.

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO CONTROL DUST THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION
- 2. DUST CONTROL METHODS SHALL INCLUDE, BUT BE NOT LIMITED TO SPRINKLING WATER ON EXPOSED AREAS, COVERING LOADED DUMP TRUCKS LEAVING THE SITE, AND TEMPORARY
- 3. DUST CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE UTILIZED SO AS TO PREVENT THE MIGRATION OF DUST FROM THE SITE TO ABUTTING AREAS.

- 1. LOCATE STOCKPILES A MINIMUM OF 50 FEET AWAY FROM CATCH BASINS, SWALES, AND CULVERTS.
- 2. ALL STOCKPILES SHOULD BE SURROUNDED WITH TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES
- PRIOR TO THE ONSET OF PRECIPITATION. 3. PERIMETER BARRIERS SHOULD BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES, AND ADJUSTED AS NEEDED TO

ACCOMMODATE THE DELIVERY AND REMOVAL OF MATERIALS FROM THE STOCKPILE. THE

INTEGRITY OF THE BARRIER SHOULD BE INSPECTED AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY 4. PROTECT ALL STOCKPILES FROM STORMWATER RUN-OFF USING TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SUCH AS BERMS, SILT SOCK, OR OTHER APPROVED PRACTICE TO PREVENT MIGRATION OF MATERIAL BEYOND THE IMMEDIATE CONFINES OF THE STOCKPILES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE(S) PRIOR TO ANY **EXCAVATION ACTIVITIES.**

VEGETATION

TEMPORARY GRASS COVER: A. SEEDBED PREPARATION:

- a. APPLY FERTILIZER AT THE RATE OF 600 POUNDS PER ACRE OF 10-10-10. APPLY LIMESTONE (EQUIVALENT TO 50 PERCENT CALCIUM PLUS MAGNESIUM OXIDE) AT A RATE OF THREE (3) TONS PER ACRE;
- B. SEEDING:
- a. UTILIZE ANNUAL RYE GRASS AT A RATE OF 40 LBS/ACRE;
- b. WHERE THE SOIL HAS BEEN COMPACTED BY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, LOOSEN SOIL TO A DEPTH OF TWO (2) INCHES BEFORE APPLYING FERTILIZER, LIME AND SEED;
- c. APPLY SEED UNIFORMLY BY HAND, CYCLONE SEEDER, OR HYDROSEEDER (SLURRY INCLUDING SEED AND FERTILIZER), HYDROSEEDINGS, WHICH INCLUDE MULCH, MAY BE LEFT ON SOIL SURFACE. SEEDING RATES MUST BE INCREASED 10% WHEN HYDROSEEDING;
- C. MAINTENANCE
- a. TEMPORARY SEEDING SHALL BE PERIODICALLY INSPECTED. AT A MINIMUM, 95% OF THE SOIL SURFACE SHOULD BE COVERED BY VEGETATION. IF ANY EVIDENCE OF EROSION OR SEDIMENTATION IS APPARENT, REPAIRS SHALL BE MADE AND OTHER TEMPORARY MEASURES USED IN THE INTERIM (MULCH, FILTER BARRIERS, CHECK DAMS, ETC.).

2. VEGETATIVE PRACTICE:

- A. FOR PERMANENT MEASURES AND PLANTINGS: a. LIMESTONE SHALL BE THOROUGHLY INCORPORATED INTO THE LOAM LAYER AT A RATE OF
- THREE (3) TONS PER ACRE IN ORDER TO PROVIDE A PH VALUE OF 5.5 TO 6.5; b. FERTILIZER SHALL BE SPREAD ON THE TOP LAYER OF LOAM AND WORKED INTO THE SURFACE. FERTILIZER APPLICATION RATE SHALL BE 800 POUNDS PER ACRE OF 10-20-20
- c. SOIL CONDITIONERS AND FERTILIZER SHALL BE APPLIED AT THE RECOMMENDED RATES AND SHALL BE THOROUGHLY WORKED INTO THE LOAM. LOAM SHALL BE RAKED UNTIL THE SURFACE IS FINELY PULVERIZED, SMOOTH AND EVEN, AND THEN COMPACTED TO AN EVEN SURFACE CONFORMING TO THE REQUIRED LINES AND GRADES WITH APPROVED ROLLERS WEIGHING BETWEEN 4-1/2 POUNDS AND 5-1/2 POUNDS PER INCH OF WIDTH;
- d. SEED SHALL BE SOWN AT THE RATE SHOWN BELOW. SOWING SHALL BE DONE ON A CALM, DRY DAY, PREFERABLY BY MACHINE, BUT IF BY HAND, ONLY BY EXPERIENCED WORKMEN. IMMEDIATELY BEFORE SEEDING, THE SOIL SHALL BE LIGHTLY RAKED. ONE HALF THE SEED SHALL BE SOWN IN ONE DIRECTION AND THE OTHER HALF AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE ORIGINAL DIRECTION. IT SHALL BE LIGHTLY RAKED INTO THE SOIL TO A DEPTH NOT OVER 1/4 INCH AND ROLLED WITH A HAND ROLLER WEIGHING NOT OVER 100 POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF WIDTH;
- e. HAY MULCH SHALL BE APPLIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEEDING AS INDICATED ABOVE; f. THE SURFACE SHALL BE WATERED AND KEPT MOIST WITH A FINE SPRAY AS REQUIRED, WITHOUT WASHING AWAY THE SOIL, UNTIL THE GRASS IS WELL ESTABLISHED. ANY AREAS WHICH ARE NOT SATISFACTORILY COVERED WITH GRASS SHALL BE RESEEDED,
- AND ALL NOXIOUS WEEDS REMOVED; q. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT AND MAINTAIN THE SEEDED AREAS UNTIL ACCEPTED:
- h. A GRASS SEED MIXTURE CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING SEED REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE APPLIED AT THE INDICATED RATE:
 - SEED MIX APPLICATION RATE CREEPING RED FESCUE 20 LBS/ACRE
 - TALL FESCUE 20 LBS/ACRE REDTOP 2 LBS/ACRE
- IN NO CASE SHALL THE WEED CONTENT EXCEED ONE (1) PERCENT BY WEIGHT. ALL SEED SHALL COMPLY WITH STATE AND FEDERAL SEED LAWS. SEEDING SHALL BE DONE NO LATER THAN SEPTEMBER 15. IN NO CASE SHALL SEEDING TAKE PLACE OVER SNOW.
- 3. DORMANT SEEDING (SEPTEMBER 15 TO FIRST SNOWFALL): A. FOLLOW PERMANENT MEASURES SLOPE, LIME, FERTILIZER AND GRADING REQUIREMENTS. APPLY SEED MIXTURE AT TWICE THE INDICATED RATE. APPLY MULCH AS INDICATED FOR

PERMANENT MEASURES.

- **CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA:** 1. THE FOLLOWING ARE THE ONLY NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES ALLOWED. ALL OTHER
- NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES ARE PROHIBITED ON SITE: A. THE CONCRETE DELIVERY TRUCKS SHALL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE, USE WASHOUT FACILITIES AT THEIR OWN PLANT OR DISPATCH FACILITY;
- B. IF IT IS NECESSARY, SITE CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGNATE SPECIFIC WASHOUT AREAS AND DESIGN FACILITIES TO HANDLE ANTICIPATED WASHOUT WATER;
- C. CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE WASHOUT AREAS AT LEAST 150 FEET AWAY FROM STORM DRAINS, SWALES AND SURFACE WATERS OR DELINEATED WETLANDS, D. INSPECT WASHOUT FACILITIES DAILY TO DETECT LEAKS OR TEARS AND TO IDENTIFY WHEN

ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES:

MATERIALS NEED TO BE REMOVED.

- FIRE-FIGHTING ACTIVITIES;
- 2. FIRE HYDRANT FLUSHING;
- WATERS USED TO WASH VEHICLES WHERE DETERGENTS ARE NOT USED;
- 4. WATER USED TO CONTROL DUST;
- POTABLE WATER INCLUDING UNCONTAMINATED WATER LINE FLUSHING; ROUTINE EXTERNAL BUILDING WASH DOWN WHERE DETERGENTS ARE NOT USED;
- PAVEMENT WASH WATERS WHERE DETERGENTS ARE NOT USED; UNCONTAMINATED AIR CONDITIONING/COMPRESSOR CONDENSATION;
- UNCONTAMINATED GROUND WATER OR SPRING WATER;
- 10. FOUNDATION OR FOOTING DRAINS WHICH ARE UNCONTAMINATED;
- 11. UNCONTAMINATED EXCAVATION DEWATERING; 12. LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION.

- A. ALL WASTE MATERIALS SHALL BE COLLECTED AND STORED IN SECURELY LIDDED RECEPTACLES. ALL TRASH AND CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS FROM THE SITE SHALL BE DEPOSITED
- B. NO CONSTRUCTION WASTE MATERIALS SHALL BE BURIED ON SITE; C. ALL PERSONNEL SHALL BE INSTRUCTED REGARDING THE CORRECT PROCEDURE FOR WASTE DISPOSAL BY THE SUPERINTENDENT.
- 2. HAZARDOUS WASTE: A. ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS SHALL BE DISPOSED OF IN THE MANNER SPECIFIED BY LOCAL OR STATE REGULATION OR BY THE MANUFACTURER; B. SITE PERSONNEL SHALL BE INSTRUCTED IN THESE PRACTICES BY THE SUPERINTENDENT.
- A. ALL SANITARY WASTE SHALL BE COLLECTED FROM THE PORTABLE UNITS A MINIMUM OF ONCE PER WEEK BY A LICENSED SANITARY WASTE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR.

- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FAMILIAR WITH SPILL PREVENTION MEASURES REQUIRED BY LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL AGENCIES. AT A MINIMUM, CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE BEST
- MANAGEMENT SPILL PREVENTION PRACTICES OUTLINED BELOW 2. THE FOLLOWING ARE THE MATERIAL MANAGEMENT PRACTICES THAT SHALL BE USED TO REDUCE THE RISK OF SPILLS OR OTHER ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE OF MATERIALS AND SUBSTANCES DURING CONSTRUCTION TO STORMWATER RUNOFF
- A. GOOD HOUSEKEEPING THE FOLLOWING GOOD HOUSEKEEPING PRACTICE SHALL BE
 - FOLLOWED ON SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION: a. ONLY SUFFICIENT AMOUNTS OF PRODUCTS TO DO THE JOB SHALL BE STORED ON SITE;
 - b. ALL REGULATED MATERIALS STORED ON SITE SHALL BE STORED IN A NEAT, ORDERLY MANNER IN THEIR PROPER (ORIGINAL IF POSSIBLE) CONTAINERS AND, IF POSSIBLE, UNDER A ROOF OR OTHER ENCLOSURE, ON AN IMPERVIOUS SURFACE;
 - c. MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL SHALL BE
 - d. THE SITE SUPERINTENDENT SHALL INSPECT DAILY TO ENSURE PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS; e. SUBSTANCES SHALL NOT BE MIXED WITH ONE ANOTHER UNLESS RECOMMENDED BY THE
 - MANUFACTURER;
 - f. WHENEVER POSSIBLE ALL OF A PRODUCT SHALL BE USED UP BEFORE DISPOSING OF THE
 - g. THE TRAINING OF ON-SITE EMPLOYEES AND THE ON-SITE POSTING OF RELEASE RESPONSE INFORMATION DESCRIBING WHAT TO DO IN THE EVENT OF A SPILL OF
- B. HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES SHALL BE USED TO REDUCE THE RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH HAZARDOUS MATERIALS:
- a. PRODUCTS SHALL BE KEPT IN THEIR ORIGINAL CONTAINERS UNLESS THEY ARE NOT
- ORIGINAL LABELS AND MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHALL BE RETAINED FOR IMPORTANT PRODUCT INFORMATION; c. SURPLUS PRODUCT THAT MUST BE DISPOSED OF SHALL BE DISCARDED ACCORDING TO
- THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED METHODS OF DISPOSAL C. PRODUCT SPECIFIC PRACTICES - THE FOLLOWING PRODUCT SPECIFIC PRACTICES SHALL BE
- FOLLOWED ON SITE: a. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE TO REDUCE LEAKAGE; ii. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SHALL BE STORED IN TIGHTLY SEALED CONTAINERS WHICH ARE CLEARLY LABELED. ANY ASPHALT BASED SUBSTANCES USED ON SITE SHALL BE APPLIED ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

ALL ON SITE VEHICLES SHALL BE MONITORED FOR LEAKS AND RECEIVE REGULAR

- iii. SECURE FUEL STORAGE AREAS AGAINST UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY;
- iv. INSPECT FUEL STORAGE AREAS WEEKLY;

REGULATED SUBSTANCES.

- v. WHEREVER POSSIBLE, KEEP REGULATED CONTAINERS THAT ARE STORED OUTSIDE MORE THAN 50 FEET FROM SURFACE WATER AND STORM DRAINS, 75 FEET FROM
- PRIVATE WELLS, AND 400 FEET FROM PUBLIC WELLS;
- vi. COVER REGULATED CONTAINERS IN OUTSIDE STORAGE AREAS; vii. SECONDARY CONTAINMENT IS REQUIRED FOR CONTAINERS CONTAINING REGULATED SUBSTANCES STORED OUTSIDE, EXCEPT FOR ON PREMISE USE HEATING FUEL TANKS, OR ABOVEGROUND OR UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS OTHERWISE REGULATED.
- viii. THE FUEL HANDLING REQUIREMENTS SHALL INCLUDE: (1) EXCEPT WHEN IN USE, KEEP CONTAINERS CONTAINING REGULATED SUBSTANCES CLOSED AND SEALED;
- (2) PLACE DRIP PANS UNDER SPIGOTS, VALVES, AND PUMPS;
- (3) HAVE SPILL CONTROL AND CONTAINMENT EQUIPMENT READILY AVAILABLE IN
- (4) USE FUNNELS AND DRIP PANS WHEN TRANSFERRING REGULATED SUBSTANCES; (5) PERFORM TRANSFERS OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES OVER AN IMPERVIOUS
- ix. FUELING AND MAINTENANCE OF EXCAVATION, EARTHMOVING AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION RELATED EQUIPMENT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REGULATIONS OF THE NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE SUMMARIZED IN WD-DWGB-22-6 BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR FUELING AND MAINTENANCE OF EXCAVATION AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT, OR ITS SUCCESSOR DOCUMENT.
- HTTPS://WWW.DES.NH.GOV/ORGANIZATION/COMMISSIONER/PIP/FACTSHEETS/DWGB/DOCUMENTS/DWGB-22-6.PDF
- FERTILIZERS USED SHALL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE MINIMUM AMOUNTS DIRECTED BY THE SPECIFICATIONS;
- ii. ONCE APPLIED FERTILIZER SHALL BE WORKED INTO THE SOIL TO LIMIT EXPOSURE TO STORMWATER; iii. STORAGE SHALL BE IN A COVERED SHED OR ENCLOSED TRAILERS. THE CONTENTS OF ANY PARTIALLY USED BAGS OF FERTILIZER SHALL BE TRANSFERRED TO A SEALABLE
- PLASTIC BIN TO AVOID SPILLS. c. PAINTS: i. ALL CONTAINERS SHALL BE TIGHTLY SEALED AND STORED WHEN NOT REQUIRED FOR
- ii. EXCESS PAINT SHALL NOT BE DISCHARGED TO THE STORM SEWER SYSTEM iii. EXCESS PAINT SHALL BE DISPOSED OF PROPERLY ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS OR STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.
- D. SPILL CONTROL PRACTICES IN ADDITION TO GOOD HOUSEKEEPING AND MATERIAL MANAGEMENT PRACTICES DISCUSSED IN THE PREVIOUS SECTION, THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES SHALL BE FOLLOWED FOR SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP: a. MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED METHODS FOR SPILL CLEANUP SHALL BE CLEARLY
- POSTED AND SITE PERSONNEL SHALL BE MADE AWARE OF THE PROCEDURES AND THE LOCATION OF THE INFORMATION AND CLEANUP SUPPLIES; b. MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY FOR SPILL CLEANUP SHALL BE KEPT IN THE MATERIAL STORAGE AREA ON SITE. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO BROOMS, DUSTPANS, MOPS, RAGS, GLOVES, GOGGLES, KITTY
- LITTER, SAND, SAWDUST AND PLASTIC OR METAL TRASH CONTAINERS SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PURPOSE;
- ALL SPILLS SHALL BE CLEANED UP IMMEDIATELY AFTER DISCOVERY; THE SPILL AREA SHALL BE KEPT WELL VENTILATED AND PERSONNEL SHALL WEAR APPROPRIATE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING TO PREVENT INJURY FROM CONTACT WITH A
- HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE; e. SPILLS OF TOXIC OR HAZARDOUS MATERIAL SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE APPROPRIATE LOCAL, STATE OR FEDERAL AGENCIES AS REQUIRED;
- THE SITE SUPERINTENDENT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAY-TO-DAY SITE OPERATIONS SHALL BE THE SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP COORDINATOR. E. VEHICLE FUELING AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICE:
- a. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE AN EFFORT TO PERFORM EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE FUELING AND MAINTENANCE AT AN OFF-SITE FACILITY; b. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN ON-SITE FUELING AND MAINTENANCE AREA THAT IS
- CLEAN AND DRY; c. IF POSSIBLE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP AREA COVERED;
- d. CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP A SPILL KIT AT THE FUELING AND MAINTENANCE AREA;
- e. CONTRACTOR SHALL REGULARLY INSPECT VEHICLES FOR LEAKS AND DAMAGE; CONTRACTOR SHALL USE DRIP PANS, DRIP CLOTHS, OR ABSORBENT PADS WHEN REPLACING SPENT FLUID.

EROSION CONTROL OBSERVATIONS AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES

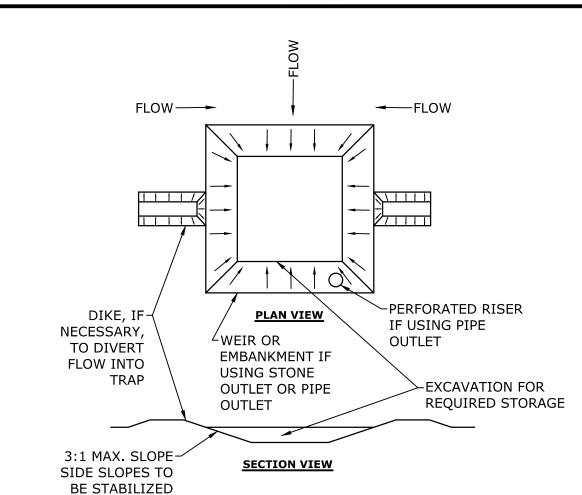
AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES;

- THIS PROJECT EXCEEDS ONE (1) ACRE OF DISTURBANCE AND THUS REQUIRES A SWPPP. THE SWPPP SHALL BE PREPARED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FAMILIAR WITH THE SWPPP AND KEEP AN UPDATED COPY OF THE SWPPP ONSITE AT ALL TIMES.
- SHALL BE FOLLOWED AS PART OF THIS PROJECT: A. OBSERVATIONS OF THE PROJECT FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE SWPPP SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK OR WITHIN 24 HOURS OF A STORM 0.25 INCHES OR

THE FOLLOWING REPRESENTS THE GENERAL OBSERVATION AND REPORTING PRACTICES THAT

B. AN OBSERVATION REPORT SHALL BE MADE AFTER EACH OBSERVATION AND DISTRIBUTED TO THE ENGINEER, THE OWNER, AND THE CONTRACTOR C. A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SITE CONTRACTOR, SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE

D. IF A REPAIR IS NECESSARY, IT SHALL BE INITIATED WITHIN 24 HOURS OF REPORT.



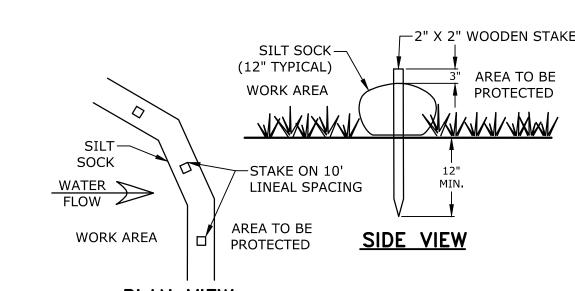
1. THE TRAP SHALL BE INSTALLED AS CLOSE TO THE DISTURBED AREA AS THE MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTING AREA TO A SINGLE TRAP SHALL BE LESS

- THAN 5 ACRES. THE MINIMUM VOLUME OF THE TRAP SHALL BE 3,600 CUBIC FEET OF
- STORAGE FOR EACH ACRE OF DRAINAGE AREA. TRAP OUTLET SHALL BE MINIMUM OF ONE FOOT BELOW THE CREST OF THE
- TRAP SHALL DISCHARGE TO A STABILIZED AREA. TRAP SHALL BE CLEANED WHEN 50 PERCENT OF THE ORIGINAL VOLUME IS

MATERIALS REMOVED FROM THE TRAP SHALL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF

AND STABILIZED. SEDIMENT TRAPS MUST BE USED AS NEEDED TO CONTAIN RUNOFF UNTIL SOILS ARE STABILIZED

SEDIMENT TRAP

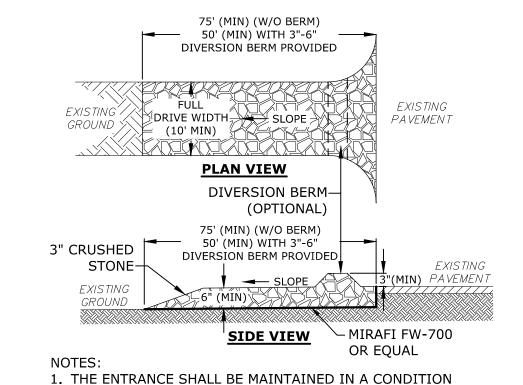


PLAN VIEW SILT SOCK SHALL BE SILT SOXX BY FILTREXX OR APPROVED EQUAL

2. INSTALL SILT SOCK IN ACCORDANCE WITH...

SILT SOCK NO SCALE

Portsmouth, New Hampshire



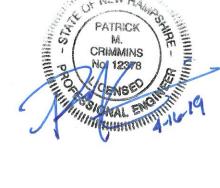
WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OF SEDIMENT FROM THE SITE. WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHALL BE DONE SO RUNOFF DRAINS INTO AN APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAPPING DEVICE. ALL SEDIMENT SHALL BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING STORM DRAINS, DITCHES, OR WATERWAYS

STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT

NO SCALE







Proposed **Office Building**

RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

C 4/16/2019 Revised TAC Submission B 3/18/2019 NHDES Submissions A 3/18/2019 TAC Submission MARK DATE DESCRIPTION

ROJECT NO:

CHECKED:

PPROVED:

FILE: K-0076-019-C-DTLS.dwg

EROSION CONTROL NOTES AND DETAILS SHEET

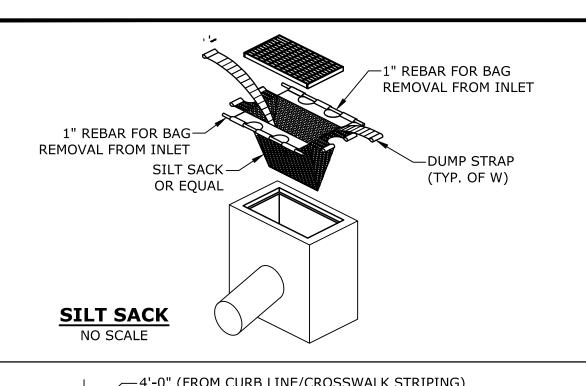
K-0076-019

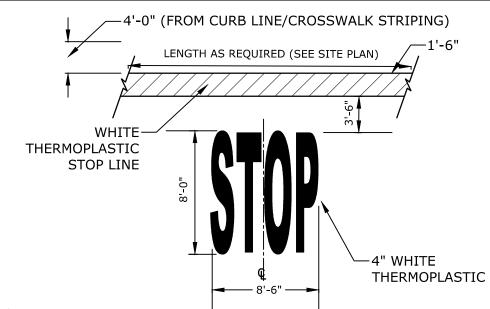
03/18/2019

PMC

BLM

AS SHOWN C-501

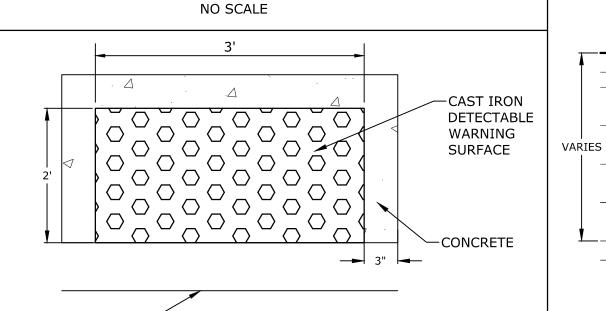




PAVEMENT MARKINGS TO BE INSTALLED IN LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON SITE

STRIPING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED USING WHITE THERMO PLASTIC, REFLECTERIZED PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIAL MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D 4505

STOP BAR AND LEGEND



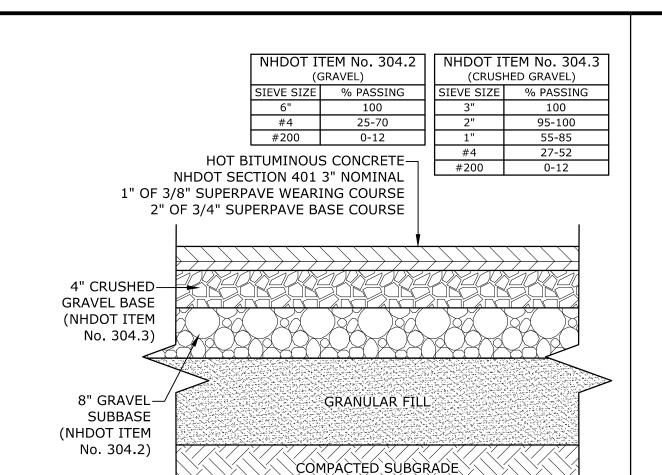
MATCH PAVEMENT FINISH GRADE. 0" TOLERANCE.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

1. DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE SHALL BE 2' X 3' CAST IRON PANEL SET IN 2. DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S

CAST IRON DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE

NO SCALE



NOTES:

- 1. SEE SITE PLAN FOR PAVEMENT WIDTH AND LOCATION.
- 2. SEE GRADING, DRAINAGE AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN FOR PAVEMENT SLOPE AND CROSS-SLOPE
- 3. A TACK COAT SHALL BE PLACED ON TOP OF BINDER COURSE PAVEMENT PRIOR TO PLACING WEARING COURSE.
- 4. REFER TO CITY SPECIFICATIONS FOR ASPHALT MIX DESIGN.

-CITY STANDARD BRICK

(SEE NOTE #2)

-SINGLE ROW

STRETCHER

COURSE

BUILDING

VERTICAL GRANITE CURB

-SINGLE ROW HEADER

COURSE ALONG BACK

PAVEMENT

OF CURB

SIDEWALK PLAN VIEW

—— 10' MIN. ——**→**

ON-SITE PAVEMENT SECTION NO SCALE

1" (1:3) PORTLAND-

SAND MIX BED

COURSE ALONG

BACK OF CURB

6" REVEAL

VERTICAL-

1. BRICK SIDEWALK SHALL BE INSTALLED AS DETAILED AND PER CITY OF PORTSMOUTH REQUIREMENTS/SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL

INCLUDE A CONTINUOUS APPROVED PAVER EDGE RESTRAINT SYSTEM AT ALL LOCATIONS NOT ADJACENT TO CURB OR BUILDINGS.

2. CITY STANDARD BRICK SHALL BE TRADITIONAL EDGE, PATHWAY, FULL RANGE 2.25"X4"X8" PAVER, BY PINE HALL BRICK, INC. BRICK

3. BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE A PORTLAND CEMENT / COURSE SAND MIX THAT IS 1 PART PORTLAND CEMENT AND 3 PARTS COURSE

BRICK SIDEWALK

NO SCALE

GRANITE CURB

(SEE DETAIL)

FINAL WEARING-

COURSE PAVEMENT

MATERIAL SAMPLES SHALL BE PROVIDED TO DPW PRIOR TO INSTALLATION FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL

SAND. SAND SHALL CONFORM WITH ASTM C-33 AND CEMENT SHALL BE PORTLAND CEMENT TYPE I/TYPE II.

CEMENT / COURSE

SINGLE ROW HEADER-

(GRAVEL) (CRUSHED GRAVEL) SIEVE SIZE % PASSING % PASSING 95-100 #200 55-85 27-52 HOT BITUMINOUS CONCRETE-#200 0-12 NHDOT SECTION 401 4" NOMINAL 1-1/2" OF 3/8" SUPERPAVE WEARING COURSE 2-1/2" OF 3/4" SUPERPAVE BASE COURSE 12" CRUSHED-**GRAVEL BASE** (NHDOT ITEM No. 304.3) 12" GRAVEL GRANULAR FILL SUBBASE (NHDOT ITEM No. 304.2) ĆOMPÁČTĘĎ SUBGRÁDE

NHDOT ITEM No. 304.2

NHDOT ITEM No. 304.3

NOTES:

SINGLE ROW-

(TYPICAL)

—COMPACTED OR

STRETCHER COURSE

(SEE NOTE #2)

CITY STANDARD BRICK—

TIGHT JOINTS FILLED

-2" OF 3/8" (9.5MM)

WEARING COURSE

SIDEWALK SECTION

75 GYR SUPERPAVE

WITH POLYMERIC SAND

1/16" SAND SWEPT FINGER-

-CONCRETE BACKFILL

(SEE CURB DETAIL)

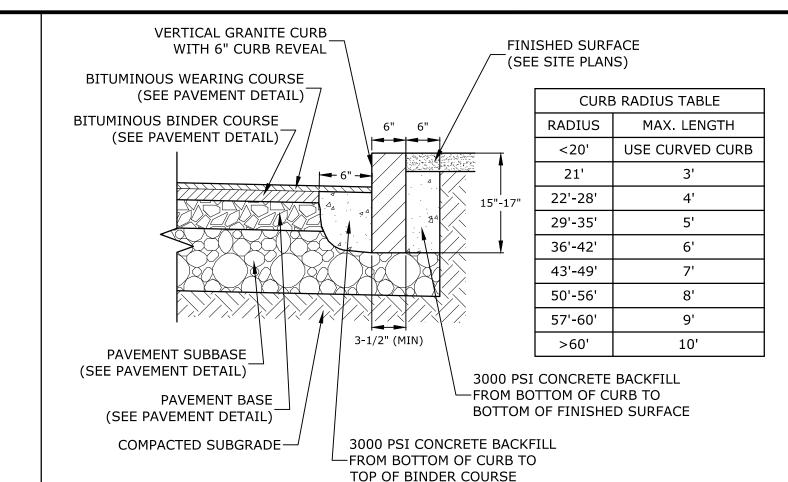
- 1. SEE SITE PLAN FOR PAVEMENT WIDTH AND LOCATION. 2. SEE GRADING, DRAINAGE AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN FOR PAVEMENT
- SLOPE AND CROSS-SLOPE. 3. A TACK COAT SHALL BE PLACED ON TOP OF BINDER COURSE PAVEMENT
- PRIOR TO PLACING WEARING COURSE.

4. REFER TO CITY SPECIFICATIONS FOR ASPHALT MIX DESIGN.

FACE OF-

BUILDING

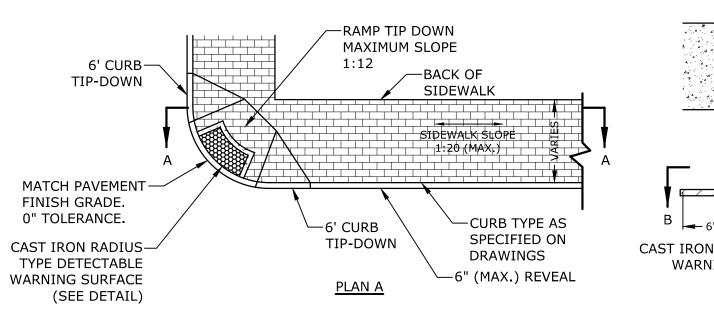
CITY RIGHT-OF-WAY PAVEMENT SECTION NO SCALE

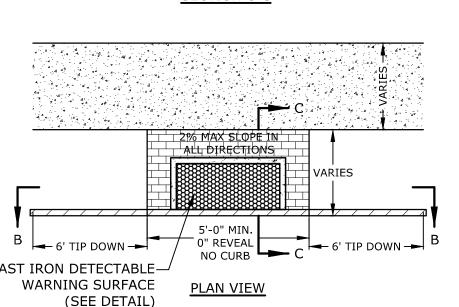


- 1. SEE SITE PLAN(S) FOR LIMITS OF VERTICAL GRANITE CURB (VGC).
- 2. ADJOINING STONES SHALL HAVE THE SAME OR APPROXIMATELY THE SAME LENGTH.
- 3. MINIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES = 3'
- 4. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES = 10' 5. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES LAID ON CURVES (SEE TABLE).
- 6. ALL RADII 20 FEET AND SMALLER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED USING CURVED SECTIONS.
- 7. JOINTS BETWEEN STONES SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 1/2" AND SHALL BE
- MORTARED.

VERTICAL GRANITE CURB NO SCALE

NHDOT ITEM No. 304.3 (CRUSHED GRAVEL) 6' TIP DOWN → 5'-0" MIN. → 6' TIP DOWN → SIEVE SIZE % PASSING 95-100 55-85 27-52 #200 0-12 CURB TIP-DOWN-SECTION B-B SIDEWALK SLOPE PAVED ROADWAY-1:12 SLOPE 1:20 (MAX.) (TYPICAL) 5" THICK -CONCRETE 12:1 MAX. 0" REVEAL **GUTTER LINE** (6" REVEAL MAX.) ─8" COMPACTED CRUSHED **PAVEMENT** START TIP-DOWN GRAVEL (ITEM NO. 304.3) SECTION A-A (TYPICAL) UNDISTURBED SUBGRADE SECTION C-C





CAST IRON DETECTABLE— (SEE DETAIL)

- NOTES:

 1. RAMPS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT AND LOCAL AND STATE REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. A 6" COMPACTED CRUSHED GRAVEL BASE (NHDOT ITEM No. 304.3) SHALL BE PROVIDED BENEATH RAMPS.
- 3. DETECTABLE WARNING PANEL SHALL BE CAST IRON SET IN CONCRETE (SEE DETAIL.)
- 4. PROVIDE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES ANYTIME THAT A CURB RAMP, BLENDED TRANSITION, OR LANDING CONNECTS TO A
- 5. LOCATE THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES AT THE BACK OF THE CURB ALONG THE EDGE OF THE LANDING.
- 6. THE MAXIMUM RUNNING SLOPE OF ANY SIDEWALK CURB RAMP IS 12:1, THE MAXIMUM CROSS SLOPE IS 2%. THE SLOPE OF THE LANDING SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% IN ANY DIRECTION.
- 7. TRANSITIONS SHALL BE FLUSH AND FREE OF ABRUPT CHANGES. ROADWAY SHOULDER SLOPES ADJOINING SIDEWALK CURB RAMPS
- SHALL BE A MAXIMUM OF 5% (FULL WIDTH) FOR A DISTANCE OF 2 FT. FROM THE ROADWAY CURBLINE. 8. THE BOTTOM OF THE SIDEWALK CURB RAMP OR LANDING, EXCLUSIVE OF THE FLARED SIDES, SHALL BE WHOLLY CONTAINED
- WITHIN THE CROSSWALK MARKINGS. 9. DETECTABLE WARNING PANELS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 2 FEET IN DEPTH. THE ROWS OF TRUNCATED DOMES SHALL BE ALIGNED
- PERPENDICULAR TO THE GRADE BREAK BETWEEN THE RAMP, BLENDED TRANSITION, OR LANDING AND THE STREET. 10. THE TEXTURE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FEATURE MUST CONTRAST VISUALLY WITH THE SURROUNDING SURFACES (EITHER
- LIGHT-ON-DARK OR DARK-ON-LIGHT).

CONCRETE WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE RAMP

NO SCALE

C 4/16/2019 Revised TAC Submission B 3/18/2019 NHDES Submissions A 3/18/2019 TAC Submission MARK DATE DESCRIPTION PROJECT NO: K-0076-019 03/18/2019 FILE: K-0076-019-C-DTLS.dwg DRAWN BY: NAH CHECKED: PMC APPROVED: BLM

BRADLEE

MEZQUITA

No. 08830

PATRICK

CRIMMINS

Proposed

RW Norfolk

Portsmouth,

New Hampshire

Holdings, LLC

Office Building

CURB REVEAL

ـ ـ ـ ــ

" REVEAL

SIDEWALK FLUSH

6" COMPACTED CRUSHED GRAVEL,

OR OTHER APPROVED MATERIAL

AT SPECIFIED DEPTH

WITH PAVEMENT

DETAILS SHEET

SCALE: **AS SHOWN**

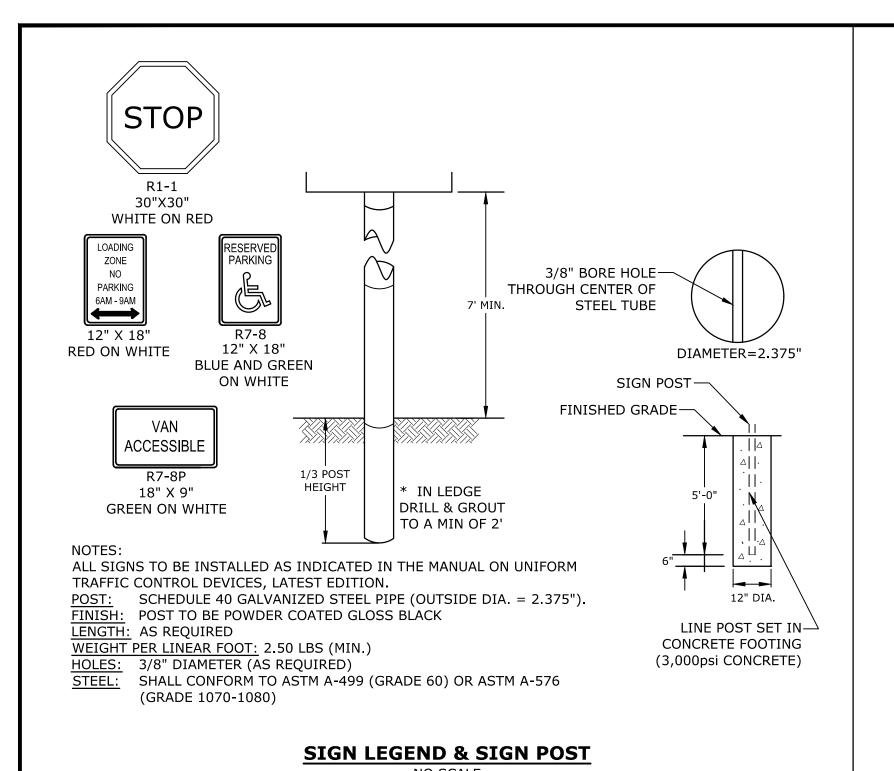
→ 5.0% MAX SLOPE IN TRAVEL DIRECTION STRIPING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED USING WHITE THERMO PLASTIC, REFLECTERIZED PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIAL MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D 4505 **CROSSWALK STRIPING NO SCALE**

ALL CONCRETE -BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BACKGROUND SHALL WASHOUT HERE -GALVANIZED "U" CHANNEL POST -FINISH GRADE 10 MIL -POLYETHYLENE-SHEETING SIGN SHALL BE PLACED IN 3'-0" MIN SOIL A PROMINENT LOCATION **EMBEDMENT** AT WASHOUT AREA -AGGREGATE WASHOUT SIGN <u>PLAN</u> __2:1 SLOPE (MAX.) EXISTING-—10 MIL GRADE POLYETHYLENE SHEETING ~}~}\\ CONTAINMENT ─6" MIN DEPTH SEASONAL HIGH AGGREGATE ALL GROUNDWATER TABLE AROUND **TYPICAL SECTION**

1. CONTAINMENT MUST BE STRUCTURALLY SOUND AND LEAK FREE AND CONTAIN ALL LIQUID WASTES. 2. CONTAINMENT DEVICES MUST BE OF SUFFICIENT QUANTITY OR VOLUME TO COMPLETELY CONTAIN THE LIQUID WASTES GENERATED. 3. WASHOUT MUST BE CLEANED OR NEW FACILITIES CONSTRUCTED AND READY TO USE ONCE WASHOUT IS 75% FULL. 4. WASHOUT AREA(S) SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A LOCATION EASILY ACCESSIBLE BY CONCRETE TRUCKS. 5. ONE OR MORE AREAS MAY BE INSTALLED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND MAY BE RELOCATED AS CONSTRUCTION PROGRESSES. 6. AT LEAST WEEKLY REMOVE ACCUMULATION OF SAND AND AGGREGATE AND DISPOSE OF PROPERLY.

CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA

NO SCALE



CONSTRUCT R7-8 &

R7-8b SIGNS
(SEE SITE PLAN)

PAINTED ISLAND
(TYP)

4" WIDE PAINTED
WHITE LINES (TYP)

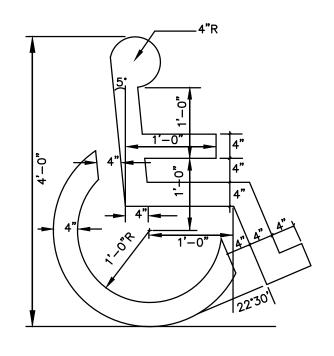
NOTES:

1. ALL PAINT SHALL BE FAST DRYING TRAFFIC PAINT, MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M248-TYPE F. PAINT SHALL BE APPLIED AS SPECIFIED BY MANUFACTURER.

2. SYMBOLS & PARKING STALLS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AMERICAN W/DISABILITIES ACT.

ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL

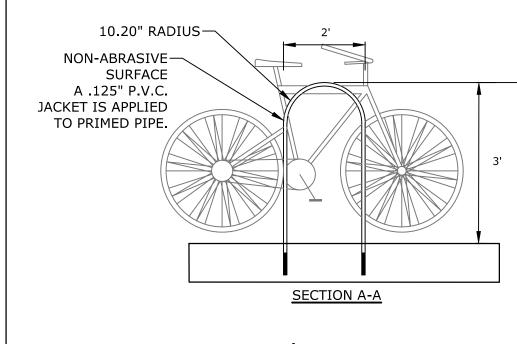
NO SCALE

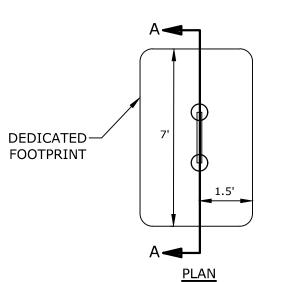


NOTES:

- 1. SYMBOL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ALL ACCESSIBLE SPACES USING WHITE THERMOPLASTIC, REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT PARKING MATERAL MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D 4505.
- 2. SYMBOL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO THE LATEST ADA, STATE AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS.

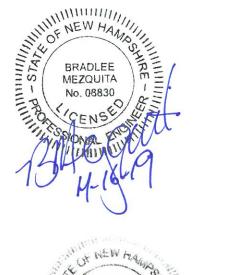
ACCESSIBLE SYMBOL
NO SCALE



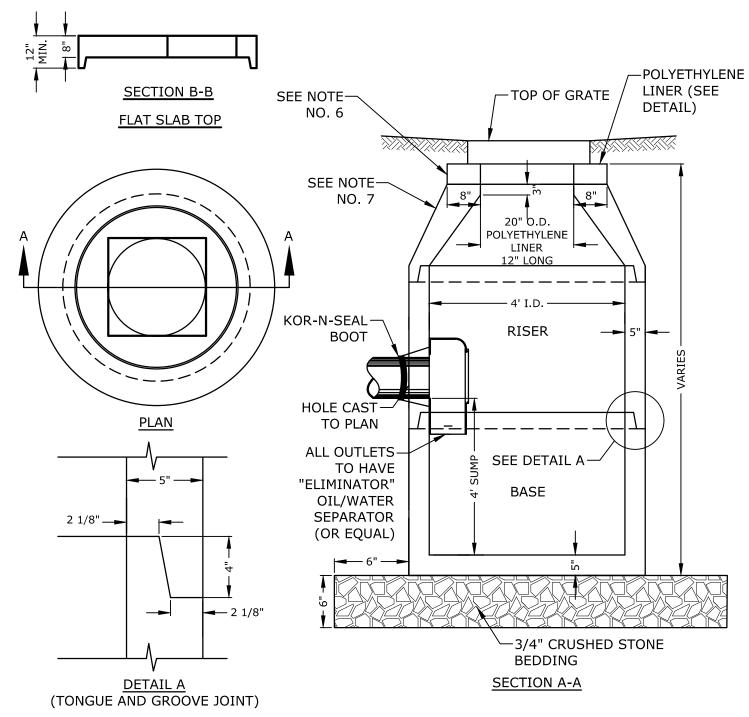


BIKE RACK
NO SCALE









NOTES:

- 1. ALL SECTIONS SHALL BE CONCRETE CLASS AA(4000 psi).
- 2. CIRCUMFERENTIAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 0.12 SQ.ÍN. PER LINEAR FT. IN ALL SECTIONS AND SHALL BE PLACED IN THE CENTER THIRD OF THE WALL.
- 3. THE TONGUE AND GROOVE OF THE JOINT SHALL CONTAIN ONE LINE OF CIRCUMFERENTIAL
- REINFORCEMENT EQUAL TO 0.12 SQ. IN. PER LINEAR FT.
- 4. RISERS OF 1', 2', 3' & 4' CAN BE USED TO REACH DESIRED DEPTH.
- 5. THE STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR H20 LOADING.
 6. FITTING FRAME TO GRADE MAY BE DONE WITH PREFABRICATED ADJUSTMENT RINGS OR CLAY BRICKS (2
- COURSES MAX.).
- 7. CONE SECTIONS MAY BE EITHER CONCENTRIC OR ECCENTRIC, OR FLAT SLAB TOPS MAY BE USED WHERE PIPE WOULD OTHERWISE ENTER INTO THE CONE SECTION OF THE STRUCTURE AND WHERE PERMITTED.
- 8. PIPE ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED PRIOR TO PRECASTING.
- 9. OUTSIDE EDGES OF PIPES SHALL PROJECT NO MORE THAN 3" BEYOND INSIDE WALL OF STRUCTURE.
- 10. PRECAST SECTIONS SHALL HAVE A TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT 4" HIGH AT AN 11° ANGLE CENTERED IN THE WIDTH OF THE WALL AND SHALL BE ASSEMBLED USING AN APPROVED FLEXIBLE SEALANT IN JOINTS.
- 11. THE TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT SHALL BE SEALED WITH ONE STRIP OF BUTYL RUBBER SEALANT.
- 12. "ELIMINATOR" OIL/WATER SEPARATOR SHALL BE INSTALLED TIGHT TO INSIDE OF CATCHBASIN.

4' DIAMETER CATCHBASIN
NO SCALE

NHDOT ITEM No. 304.4 (CRUSHED STONE - FINE) MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE SIEVE SIZE % PASSING OF HEAVY DUTY DESIGN AND PROVIDE A 2" 100 30-INCH CLEAR OPENING. A 3-INCH (MINIMUM HEIGHT) WORD "DRAIN" SHALL 1-1/2" 85-100 BE PLAINLY CAST INTO THE CENTER OF 3/4" 45-75 EACH COVER. #4 10-45 -ADJUST TO GRADE WITH CONCRETE #200 0-5 GRADE RINGS OR CLAY BRICKS, FRAME TO BE SET IN FULL BED OF MORTAR. (2 COURSES MAX). -SEE STRUCTURE JOINTS DETAIL (TYP.) MORTAR ALL JOINTS 5" MIN ECCENTRIC TOP -MIN. 0.12 sq. in. STEEL PER VERTICAL FOOT, PLACED ACCORDING TO AASHTO DESIGNATION M199 HEIGHT OF RISER VARY FROM 1' TO 4' → 48" ± 1" DIA. → → -PIPE OPENING TO BE PRECAST IN RISER SECTION —1 - #3 BAR AROUND OPENING FOR PIPES 18" DIAMETER AND OVER, 1" COVER 5" MIN -INVERT OF STRUCTURE TO BE CONCRETE CLASS "B" $-\frac{3}{4}$ " CRUSHED STONE BEDDING KOR-N-SEAL BOOT-6" MIN. OR EQUAL PROVIDE "V" OPENING FINISH-CONST. BRICK SHELF-SUBGRADE 6" TYP.

NOTES:

- ALL SECTIONS SHALL BE 4,000 PSI CONCRETE.
 CIRCUMFERENTIAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 0.12 SQUARE INCHES PER LINEAR FOOT IN ALL SECTIONS
- AND SHALL BE PLACED IN THE CENTER THIRD OF THE WALL.
- 3. THE TONGUE AND THE GROOVE OF THE JOINT SHALL CONTAIN ONE LINE OF CIRCUMFERENTIAL
- REINFORCEMENT EQUAL TO 0.12 SQUARE INCHES PER LINEAR FOOT.
 4. THE STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR H20 LOADING.

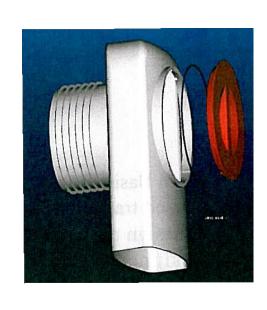
NO HOLES CLOSER THAN 3" TO JOINTS.

- 4. THE STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR HZU LOADING. 5. CONSTRUCT CRUSHED STONE BEDDING AND BACKFILL UNDER (6" MINIMUM THICKNESS)
- 5. THE TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT SHALL BE SEALED WITH ONE STRIP OF BUTYL RUBBER SEALANT.
- 7. PIPE ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED PRIOR TO PRECASTING.
- 8. OUTSIDE EDGES OF PIPES SHALL PROJECT NO MORE THAN 3" BEYOND INSIDE WALL OF STRUCTURE.9. PRECAST SECTIONS SHALL HAVE A TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT 4" HIGH AT AN 11° ANGLE CENTERED IN
- THE WIDTH OF THE WALL AND SHALL BE ASSEMBLED USING AN APPROVED FLEXIBLE SEALANT IN JOINTS.

 10. ALL STRUCTURES WITH MULTIPLE PIPES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF INSIDE SURFACE BETWEEN HOLES, NO MORE THAN 75% OF A HORIZNTAL CROSS SECTION SHALL BE HOLES, AND THERE SHALL BE

4' DIAMETER DRAIN MANHOLE

NO SCALE



NOTES:

1. ALL CATCH BASIN OUTLETS TO HAVE "ELIMINATOR" OIL AND FLOATING DEBRIS TRAP MANUFACTURED BY

KLEANSTREAM (NO EQUAL)
2. INSTALL DEBRIS TRAP TIGHT TO INSIDE OF STRUCTURE.

3. 1/4" HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED IN

"ELIMINATOR" OIL

FLOATING DEBRIS TRAP

TOP OF DEBRIS TRAP

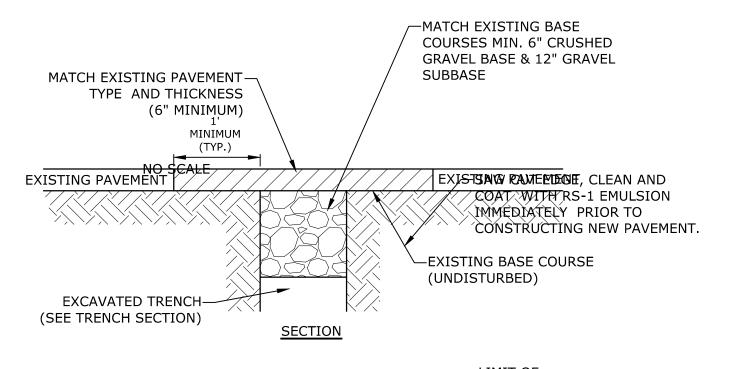
Proposed Office Building

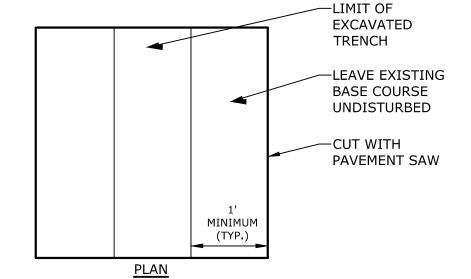
RW Norfolk

Portsmouth,

New Hampshire

Holdings, LLC





NOTE:
COORDINATE AND OBTAIN APPROVAL FOR ALL TRENCHING AND
PATCHING WITHIN CITY RIGHT OF WAY WITH CITY OF PORTSMOUTH
DPW PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.

ROADWAY TRENCH PATCH
NO SCALE

DETAILS SHEET

PROJECT NO:

DRAWN BY:

APPROVED:

CHECKED:

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C 4/16/2019 Revised TAC Submission

K-0076-019

03/18/2019

NAH

PMC

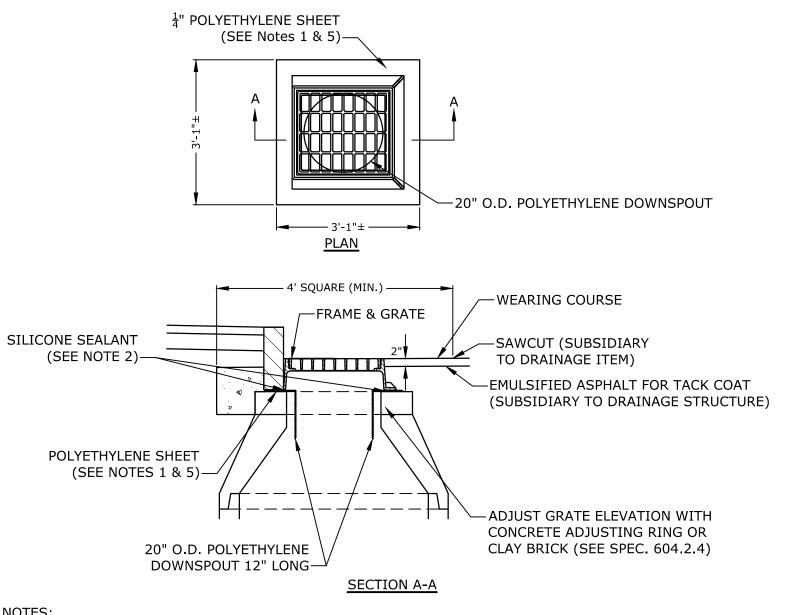
BLM

B 3/18/2019 NHDES Submissions

A 3/18/2019 TAC Submission

MARK DATE DESCRIPTION

FILE: K-0076-019-C-DTLS.dwg



- 1. POLYETHYLENE LINER (ITEM 604.0007) SHALL BE FABRICATED AT THE SHOP. DOWNSPOUT SHALL BE EXTRUSION FILLET WELDED TO THE POLYETHYLENE SHEET.
- 2. PLACE A CONTINUOUS BEAD OF AN APPROVED SILICONE SEALANT (SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 604.0007) BETWEEN FRAME AND POLYETHYLENE SHEET.
- 3. PLACE CLASS AA CONCRETE TO 2" BELOW THE TOP OF THE GRATE ELEVATION (SUBSIDIARY TO DRAINAGE
- 4. USE ON DRAINAGE STRUCTURES 4' MIN. DIAMETER ONLY.
- 5. TRIM POLYETHYLENE SHEET A MAXIMUM OF 4" OUTSIDE THE FLANGE ON THE FRAME FOR THE CATCH BASIN
- BEFORE PLACING CONCRETE (EXCEPT AS SHOWN WHEN USED WITH 3-FLANGE FRAME AND CURB). 6. THE CENTER OF THE GRATE & FRAME MAY BE SHIFTED A MAXIMUM OF 6" FROM THE CENTER OF THE DOWNSPOUT
- IN ANY DIRECTION.
- 7. PLACED ONLY IN DRAINAGE STRUCTURES IN PAVEMENT.
- 8. SEE NHDOT DR-04, "DI-DB, UNDERDRAIN FLUSHING BASIN AND POLYETHYLENE LINER DETAILS", FOR
- ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 9. CATCHBASINS WITHIN CITY RIGHT OF WAY SHALL HAVE A POLYETHYLENE LINER

POLYETHYLENE LINER

NO SCALE

LOAM | PAVED ---AREA AREA 6" LOAM-PAVEMENT & SEED DETAIL -BASE WARNING/ TRACER TAPE CENTERED OVER PIPE COMPACTED-GRANULAR FILL 3/4" CRUSHED-STONE UNDISTURBED-SOIL 3'-0" MIN. OR D+2 (WHICHEVER IS GREATER)

NOTE:

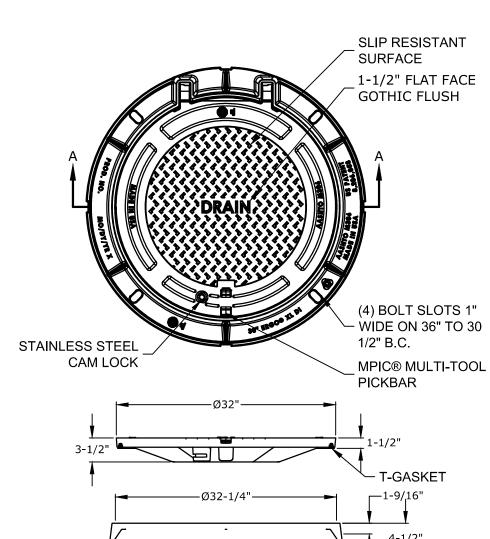
1. CRUSHED STONE BEDDING AND BACKFILL FOR

TRENCH FROM 6" BELOW P FULL WIDTH OF THE TRENCH FROM 6" BELOW PIPE IN EARTH AND 12" BELOW PIPE IN ROCK UP TO 6"

ABOVE TOP OF PIPE. 2. ALL UTILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE INDIVIDUAL UTILITY COMPANY STANDARDS. COORDINATE ALL INSTALLATIONS WITH INDIVIDUAL UTILITY COMPANIES AND THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.

STORM DRAIN TRENCH

NO SCALE



—Ø33-3/4"-

SECTION A-A

- 1. MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER SHALL BE 32" HINGED ERGO XL
- 2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL
- 3. FRAMES USING NARROWER DIMENSIONS FOR THICKNESS ARE ALLOWED PROVIDED:
 - A. THE FRAMES MEET OR EXCEED THE SPECIFIED LOAD RATING. B. THE INTERIOR PERIMETER (SEAT AREA) DIMENSIONS OF THE FRAMES REMAIN THE SAME TO ALLOW CONTINUED USE OF

EXISTING GRATES/COVERS AS THE EXISTING FRAMES

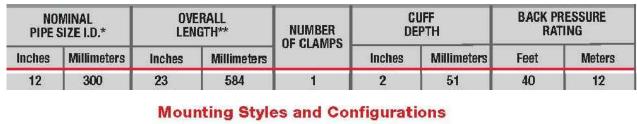
- ALLOW, WITHOUT SHIMS OR OTHER MODIFICATIONS OR ACCOMMODATIONS
- C. ALL OTHER PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS ARE MET.
- 4. LABEL TYPE OF MANHOLE WITH 3" HIGH LETTERS IN HE CENTER OF THE COVER.

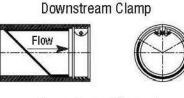
-SEE PAVEMENT

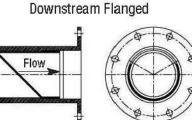
SECTION

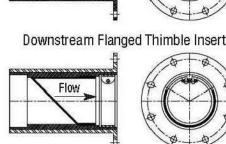
DRAIN MANHOLE FRAME & COVER

NO SCALE



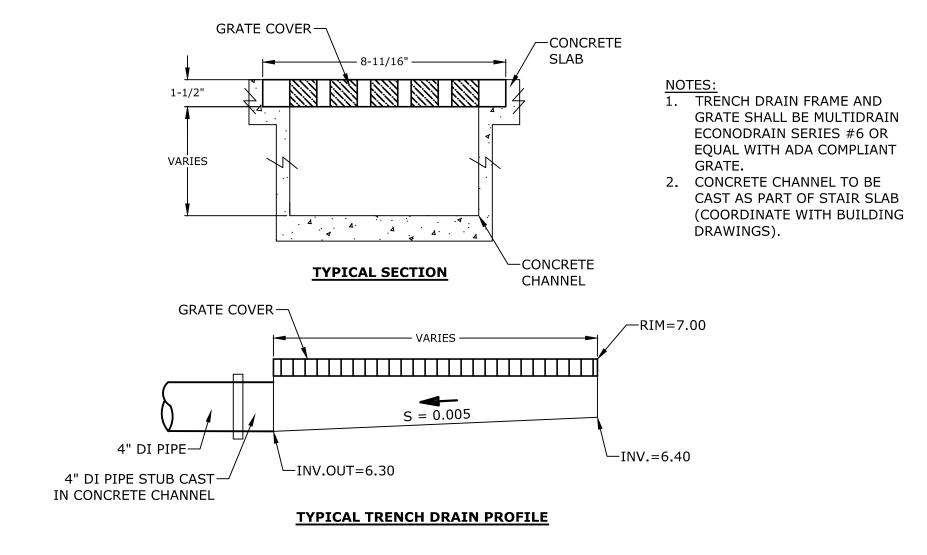




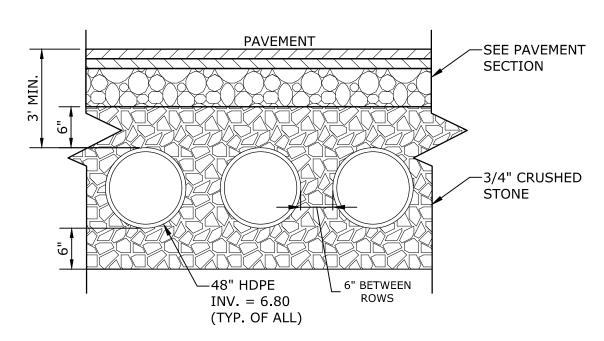


Flange shape and bolt pattern can be customized. Flangeless thimble inserts are available.

TYPICAL BACK FLOW PREVENTER NO SCALE



TRENCH DRAIN DETAIL NO SCALE



-3/4" CRUSHED STONE -3/4" CRUSHED STONE -48" HDPE HEADER

INV. = 6.80

(TYP. OF ALL)

HEADER ROW

PAVEMENT

UNDERGROUND DETENTION AREA

- 1. UNDERGROUND DETENTION SYSTEM TO BE 48" HDPE PIPE DESIGNED FOR H-20 LOADING. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT
- PIPE SPECIFICATIONS AND FINAL MANUFACTURES DESIGN TO ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL.
- 2. MANUFACTURER TO SUBMIT PLANS STAMPED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF NEW
- HAMPSHIRE. 3. THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL PROVIDE SUFFICIENT INSPECTION TO CERTIFY THAT THE SYSTEM HAS BEEN INSTALLED
- PER THE APPROVED DESIGN PLAN. 4. REFER TO STANDARD DUTY PAVEMENT SECTION DETAIL FOR PAVEMENT SECTION.

UNDERGROUND DETENTION SYSYTEM DETAIL NO SCALE

Proposed **Office Building**

BRADLEE

MEZQUITA

No. 08830

RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

С	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission
В	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions
Α	3/18/2019	TAC Submission
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
PROJE	CT NO:	K-0076-019
DATE:	·	03/18/2019

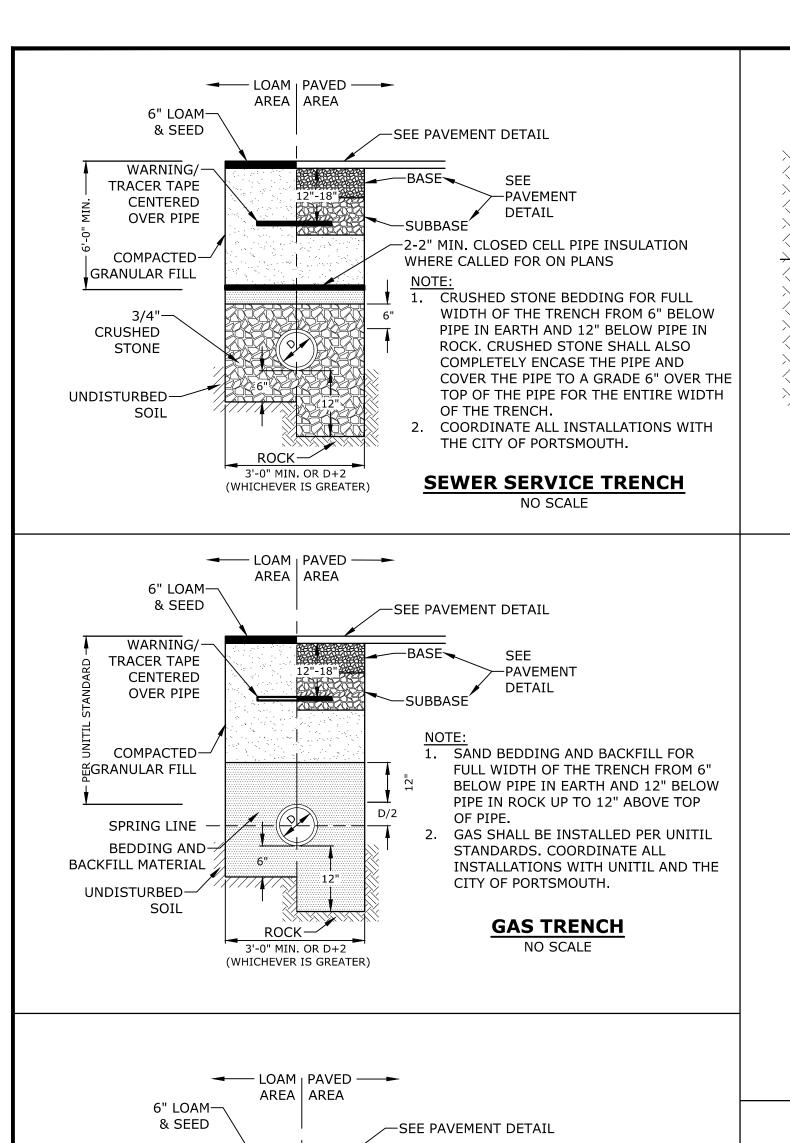
FILE: K-0076-019-C-DTLS.dwg DRAWN BY: NAH CHECKED: PMC

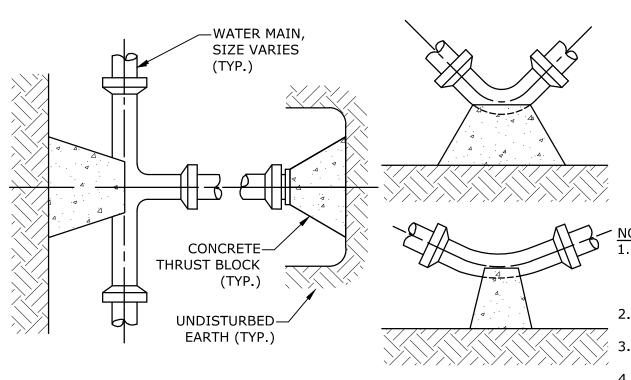
DETAILS SHEET

BLM

SCALE: AS SHOWN

APPROVED:





THRUST BLOCKING DETAIL

NO SCALE

—INSIDE FACE

OF MANHOLE

PIPE

PIPE TO MANHOLE JOINTS

W/MORTAR

- ANODIZED ALUMINUM

-KOR-N-SEAL BOOT

LEAST 75% OF THE JOINT CAVITY.

MANUFACTURERS' WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.

KOR-N-SEAL JOINT

SLEEVE OR EQUAL

-STAINLESS

STEEL CLAMP

ASPHALT IMPREGNATED-

USING A DOUBLE ROW ELASTOMERIC OR MASTIC-LIKE GASKET.

2. PIPE TO MANHOLE JOINTS SHALL BE PER CITY OF PORTSMOUTH STANDARD.

POLYURETHANE

POLYTITE

(OR EQUAL)

1. HORIZONTAL JOINTS BETWEEN THE SECTIONS OF PRECAST CONCRETE BARRELS SHALL BE

3. FOR BITUMASTIC TYPE JOINTS THE AMOUNT OF SEALANT SHALL BE SUFFICIENT TO FILL AT

4. ALL GASKETS, SEALANTS, MORTAR, ETC. SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH

MANHOLE JOINTS

NO SCALE

PER CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DPW STANDARD AND SHALL BE SEALED FOR WATERTIGHTNESS

GASKET 1-/2" x 2'

INTERNAL CLAMP

200psi	SQUARE FEET OF CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKING BEARING ON UNDISTURBED MATERIAL					
	REACTION			PIPE SIZE		
₹ =	TYPE	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"
SURE	A 90°	0.89	2.19	3.82	11.14	17.24
PRES	B 180°	0.65	1.55	2.78	8.38	12.00
	C 45°	0.48	1.19	2.12	6.02	9.32
TEST	D 22-1/2°	0.25	0.60	1.06	3.08	4.74
	E 11-1/4°	0.13	0.30	0.54	1.54	2.38
			-	-	-	

POUR THRUST BLOCKS AGAINST UNDISTURBED MATERIAL, WHERE TRENCH WALL HAS BEEN DISTURBED, EXCAVATE LOOSE MATERIAL AND EXTEND THRUST BLOCK TO UNDISTURBED MATERIAL. NO JOINTS SHALL BE COVERED WITH CONCRETE.

-RUBBER-LIKE

ROLL-N-LOK

(OR EQUAL)

GASKET ROLLS

OUT OF RECESS

- 2. ON BENDS AND TEES, EXTEND THRUST BLOCKS FULL LENGTH OF
- 3. PLACE BOARD IN FRONT OF ALL PLUGS BEFORE POURING THRUST BLOCKS.
- 4. WHERE M.J. PIPE IS USED, M.J. PLUG WITH RETAINER GLAND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR END BLOCKINGS.

5. INSTALLATION AND STANDARD DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE WITH CITY OF PORTSMOUTH WATER DEPARTMENT STANDARDS.

NOTE 3)

BITUMASTIC

HORIZONTAL JOINTS

—APPROVED PREFORMED

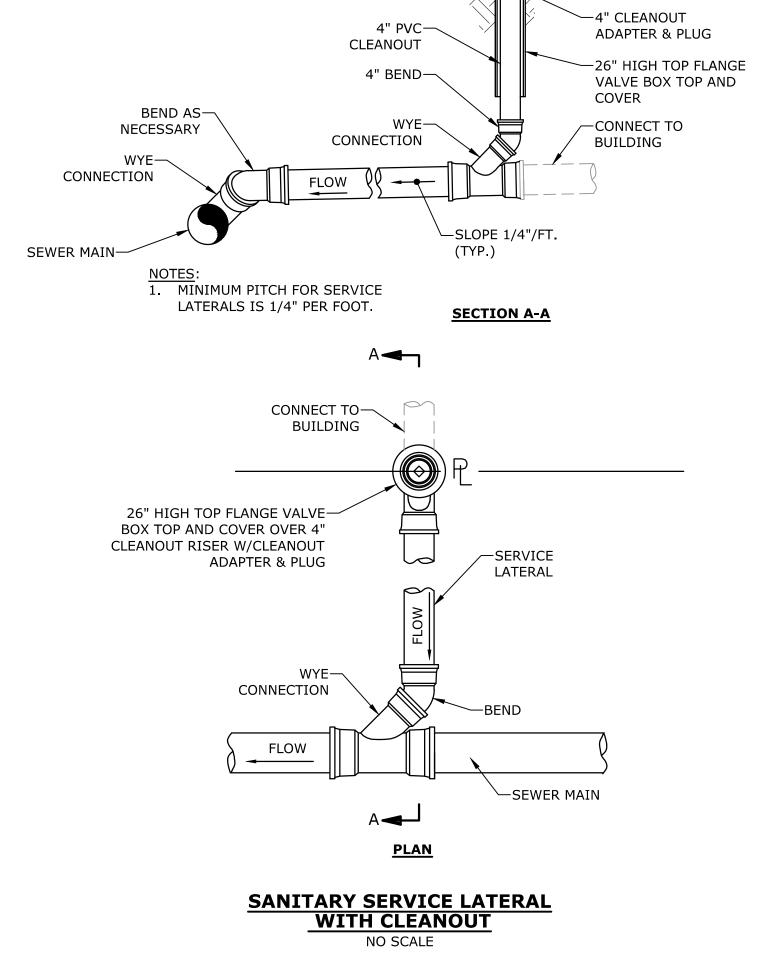
O-RING

BITUMASTIC SEALANT (SEE

RUBBER-LIKE

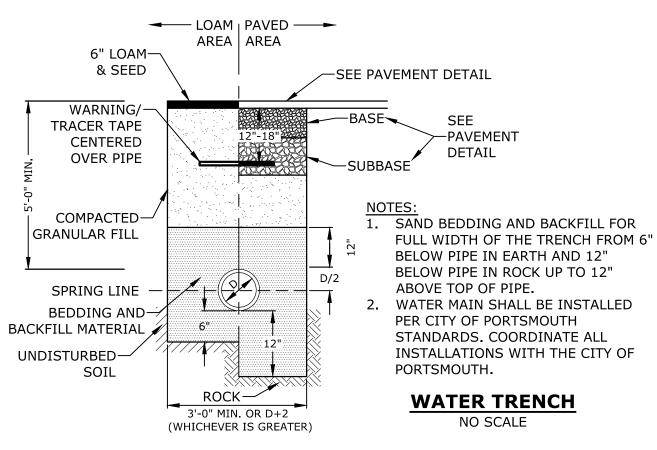
O-RING SET

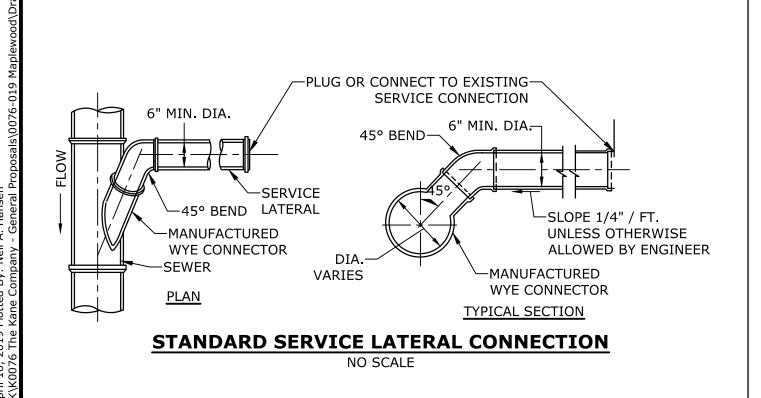
IN RECESS

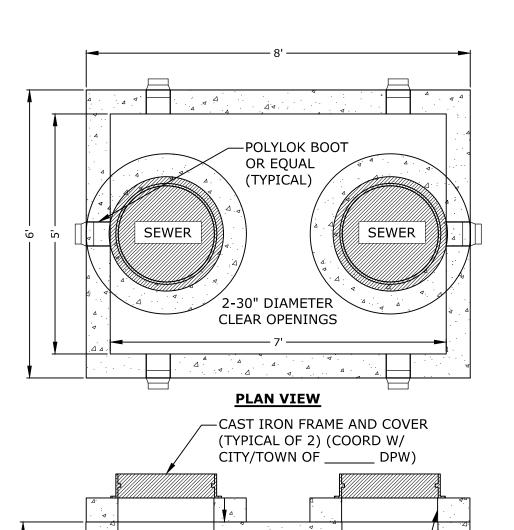


4 — 4









ADJUST TO GRADE—

1 5 4 A A A

SECTION VIEW

AS REQUIRED _ ~ =

⁴ MATERSTOP I

(TYPICAL)‡

- NOTES:

 1. STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO LATEST ASTM SPECIFICATIONS: ASTM-A615 GRADE 60 REBAR.
- 2. CONCRETE SHALL BE $F_C = 5,000 \text{ PSI} \ @ 28 \text{ DAYS}$ MINIMUM.
- 3. FLEXIBLE SLEEVES SHALL BE PROVIDED ON ALL
- PIPE CONNECTIONS. 4. JOINT SHALL BE SEALED WITH ONE STRIP OF

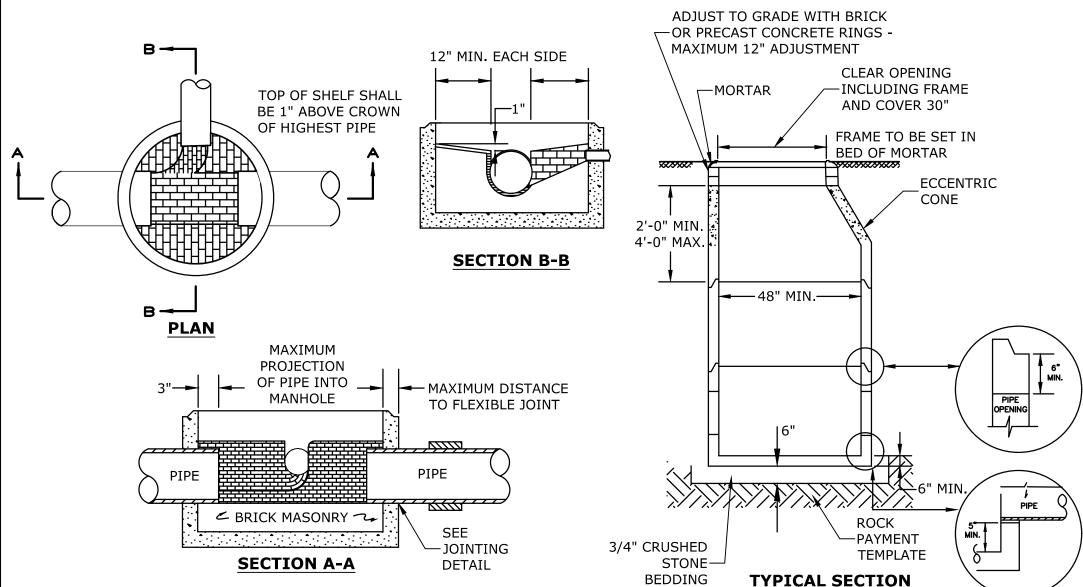
BUTYL RUBBER SEALANT.

- 5. INLET SHALL PENETRATE AT LEAST 9" BELOW THE LIQUID LEVEL, BUT NOT DEEPER THAN THE OUTLET BAFFLE.
- 6. OUTLET SHALL EXTEND BELOW THE SURFACE OF THE LIQUID EQUAL TO 40% OF THE LIQUID DEPTH (19").
- 7. DESIGN LOADING SHALL BE: AASHTO-HS20-44, ASTM C-890-06.
- 8. DESIGN SPECIFIED AS: ASTM C-1227-08, ASTM C-913-08.
- 9. FRAMES AND COVERS: MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS WITHIN CITY RIGHT OF WAY SHALL BE CITY STANDARD HINGE COVERS MANUFACTURED BY EJ. FRAMES AND COVERS WILL BE PURCHASED FROM THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. ALL OTHER MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE OF HEAVY DUTY DESIGN AND PROVIDE A 30-INCH CLEAR OPENING. A 3-INCH (MINIMUM HEIGHT) WORD "SEWER"

SHALL BE PLAINLY CAST INTO THE CENTER OF

- EACH COVER. 10. GREASE TRAP SHALL BE PHOENIX PRECAST
- CONCRETE P/N: ST-1000H20 OR EQUAL.
- 11. TANK SHALL BE PUMPED AS NEEDED.

1,000 GALLON GREASE TRAP NO SCALE



- 1. INVERT AND SHELF TO BE PLACED AFTER EACH LEAKAGE TEST.
- 2. CARE SHALL BE TAKEN TO INSURE THAT THE BRICK INVERT IS A SMOOTH CONTINUATION OF THE SEWER INVERT.
- 3. INVERT BRICKS SHALL BE LAID ON EDGE.
- 4. BITUMINOUS WATERPROOF COATING TO BE APPLIED TO ENTIRE EXTERIOR OF MANHOLE. 5. FRAMES AND COVERS: MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS WITHIN CITY RIGHT OF WAY SHALL BE CITY STANDARD HINGE COVERS MANUFACTURED BY EJ. FRAMES AND COVERS WILL BE PURCHASED FROM THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. ALL
- OTHER MANHOLE FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE OF HEAVY DUTY DESIGN AND PROVIDE A 30-INCH CLEAR OPENING. A 3-INCH (MINIMUM HEIGHT) WORD "SEWER" SHALL BE PLAINLY CAST INTO THE CENTER OF EACH COVER.
- 6. HORIZONTAL JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED FOR WATER TIGHTNESS USING A DOUBLE ROW OF ELASTOMERIC OR MASTIC-LIKE SEALANT. 7. BARREL AND CONE SECTIONS SHALL BE PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGNED FOR H20 LOADING, AND CONFORMING TO ASTM C478-06.

SEWER MANHOLE NO SCALE

Proposed **Office Building**

RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission
	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions
	3/18/2019	TAC Submission
RK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
)1F(CT NO:	K-0076-019
,,,,,	JI NO:	K-0070-019
ΓE:	or NO:	03/18/2019
ΓE:	K-0076-019-C	03/18/2019
ΓΕ: Ε:		03/18/2019

DETAILS SHEET

BLM

SCALE: **AS SHOWN**

PPROVED:

ACCEPTABLE FILL MATERIALS: STORMTECH SC-740 CHAMBER SYSTEMS

	MATERIAL LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	AASHTO MATERIAL	COMPACTION / DENSITY
	WATERIAL LOCATION	DESCINI HON	CLASSIFICATIONS	REQUIREMENT
D	FINAL FILL: FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'D' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE 'C' LAYER TO THE BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OR UNPAVED FINISHED GRADE ABOVE. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE PART OF THE 'D' LAYER	ANY SOIL/ROCK MATERIALS, NATIVE SOILS, OR PER ENGINEER'S PLANS. CHECK PLANS FOR PAVEMENT SUBGRADE REQUIREMENTS.	N/A	PREPARE PER SITE DESIGN ENGINEER'S PLANS. PAVED INSTALLATIONS MAY HAVE STRINGENT MATERIAL AND PREPARATION REQUIREMENTS.
С	INITIAL FILL: FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'C' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE EMBEDMENT STONE ('B' LAYER) TO 18" (450 mm) ABOVE THE TOP OF THE CHAMBER, NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE A PART OF THE 'C' LAYER.	GRANULAR WELL-GRADED SOIL/AGGREGATE MIXTURES, <35% FINES OR PROCESSED AGGREGATE. MOST PAVEMENT SUBBASE MATERIALS CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF THIS LAYER.	OR	BEGIN COMPACTIONS AFTER 12" (300 mm) OF MATERIAL OVER THE CHAMBERS IS REACHED. COMPACT ADDITIONAL LAYERS IN 6" (150 mm) MAX LIFTS TO A MIN. 95% PROCTOR DENSITY FOR WELL GRADED MATERIAL AND 95% RELATIVE DENSITY FOR PROCESSED AGGREGATE MATERIALS. ROLLER GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT NOT TO EXCEED 12,000 lbs (53 kN). DYNAMIC FORCE NOT TO EXCEED 20,000 lbs (89 kN).
В	EMBEDMENT STONE: FILL SURROUNDING THE CHAMBERS FROM THE FOUNDATION STONE ('A' LAYER) TO THE 'C' LAYER ABOVE.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE	AASHTO M43 ¹ 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57	NO COMPACTION REQUIRED.
А	FOUNDATION STONE: FILL BELOW CHAMBERS FROM THE SUBGRADE UP TO THE FOOT (BOTTOM) OF THE CHAMBER.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE	AASHTO M43 ¹ 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57	PLATE COMPACT OR ROLL TO ACHIEVE A FLAT SURFACE. 23

- PLEASE NOTE:
- 1. THE LISTED AASHTO DESIGNATIONS ARE FOR GRADATIONS ONLY, THE STONE MUST ALSO BE CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR, FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED
- ANGULAR NO. 4 (AASHTO M43) STONE". STORMTECH COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS ARE MET FOR 'A' LOCATION MATERIALS WHEN PLACED AND COMPACTED IN 6" (150 mm) (MAX) LIFTS USING TWO FULL COVERAGES WITH A VIBRATORY COMPACTOR WHERE INFILTRATION SURFACES MAY BE COMPROMISED BY COMPACTION, FOR STANDARD DESIGN LOAD CONDITIONS, A FLAT SURFACE MAY BE ACHIEVED BY RAKING OR DRAGGING WITHOUT COMPACTION

ADS GEOSYNTHETICS 601T NON-WOVEN GEOTEXTILE ALL AROUND CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE IN A & B LAYERS PAVEMENT LAYER (DESIGNED BY SITE DESIGN ENGINEER) PERIMETER STONE (SEE NOTE 6) *TO BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT. FOR UNPAVED INSTALLATIONS WHERE RUTTING FROM VEHICLES MAY OCCUR INCREASE COVER TO 24" (600 mm). (450 mm) MIN* MAX TOP OF STONE = 7.306" (150 mm) MIN TOP OF CHAMBERS = 6.80-(760 mm) BOTTOM OF CHAMBERS = 4.30 BOTTOM OF STONE = 3.80 **EXCAVATION WALL** (CAN BE SLOPED OR VERTICAL) 12" (300 mm) MIN SUBGRADE SOILS (150 mm) MIN END CAP (SEE NOTE 4) IMPERVIOUS LINER TO-NOTES:

- 1. SC-740 CHAMBERS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F2418 "STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR POLYPROPYLENE (PP) CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS", OR ASTM F2922 "STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR POLYETHYLENE (PE) CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS".
- 2. SC-740 CHAMBERS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM F2787 "STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THERMOPLASTIC CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION
- 3. "ACCEPTABLE FILL MATERIALS" TABLE ABOVE PROVIDES MATERIAL LOCATIONS, DESCRIPTIONS, GRADATIONS, AND COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS FOR FOUNDATION, EMBEDMENT, AND FILL MATERIALS.

SURROUND PERIMETER STONE

- 4. THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSESSING THE BEARING RESISTANCE (ALLOWABLE BEARING CAPACITY) OF THE SUBGRADE SOILS AND THE DEPTH OF FOUNDATION STONE WITH CONSIDERATION FOR THE RANGE OF EXPECTED SOIL MOISTURE CONDITIONS.
- 5. PERIMETER STONE MUST BE EXTENDED HORIZONTALLY TO THE EXCAVATION WALL FOR BOTH VERTICAL AND SLOPED EXCAVATION WALLS.
- 6. ONCE LAYER 'C' IS PLACED, ANY SOIL/MATERIAL CAN BE PLACED IN LAYER 'D' UP TO THE FINISHED GRADE. MOST PAVEMENT SUBBASE SOILS CAN BE USED TO REPLACE THE MATERIAL
- REQUIREMENTS OF LAYER 'C' OR 'D' AT THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER'S DISCRETION.

EQUIPMENT. FOR SPECIAL LOAD DESIGNS, CONTACT STORMTECH FOR COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS

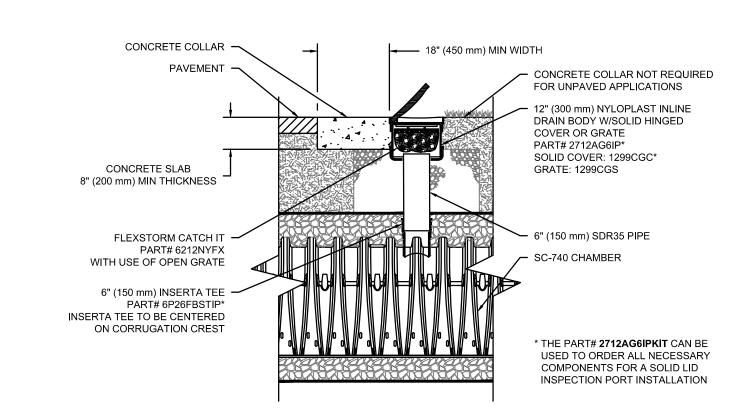
7. PLACE MINIMUM 12.5' OF ADS GEOSYNTHETICS 315WTK WOVEN GEOTEXTILE OVER BEDDING STONE AND UNDERNEATH CHAMBER FEET FOR SCOUR PROTECTION AT ALL CHAMBER INLET ROWS

INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE

- STEP 1) INSPECT ISOLATOR ROW FOR SEDIMENT
- A. INSPECTION PORTS (IF PRESENT)
 - A.1. REMOVE/OPEN LID ON NYLOPLAST INLINE DRAIN REMOVE AND CLEAN FLEXSTORM FILTER IF INSTALLED
 - A.3. USING A FLASHLIGHT AND STADIA ROD, MEASURE DEPTH OF SEDIMENT AND RECORD ON MAINTENANCE LOG LOWER A CAMERA INTO ISOLATOR ROW FOR VISUAL INSPECTION OF SEDIMENT LEVELS (OPTIONAL)
- A.5. IF SEDIMENT IS AT, OR ABOVE, 3" (80 mm) PROCEED TO STEP 2. IF NOT, PROCEED TO STEP 3. B. ALL ISOLATOR ROWS
- B.1. REMOVE COVER FROM STRUCTURE AT UPSTREAM END OF ISOLATOR ROW B.2. USING A FLASHLIGHT, INSPECT DOWN THE ISOLATOR ROW THROUGH OUTLET PIPE MIRRORS ON POLES OR CAMERAS MAY BE USED TO AVOID A CONFINED SPACE ENTRY
-) FOLLOW OSHA REGULATIONS FOR CONFINED SPACE ENTRY IF ENTERING MANHOLE B.3. IF SEDIMENT IS AT, OR ABOVE, 3" (80 mm) PROCEED TO STEP 2. IF NOT, PROCEED TO STEP 3.
- STEP 2) CLEAN OUT ISOLATOR ROW USING THE JETVAC PROCESS A. A FIXED CULVERT CLEANING NOZZLE WITH REAR FACING SPREAD OF 45" (1.1 m) OR MORE IS PREFERRED
- B. APPLY MULTIPLE PASSES OF JETVAC UNTIL BACKFLUSH WATER IS CLEAN VACUUM STRUCTURE SUMP AS REQUIRED
- STEP 3) REPLACE ALL COVERS, GRATES, FILTERS, AND LIDS; RECORD OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS. STEP 4) INSPECT AND CLEAN BASINS AND MANHOLES UPSTREAM OF THE STORMTECH SYSTEM.

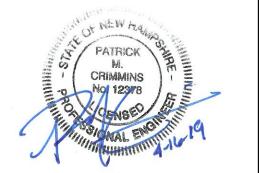
NOTES

- 1. INSPECT EVERY 6 MONTHS DURING THE FIRST YEAR OF OPERATION. ADJUST THE INSPECTION INTERVAL BASED ON PREVIOUS OBSERVATIONS OF SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION AND HIGH WATER ELEVATIONS.
- 2. CONDUCT JETTING AND VACTORING ANNUALLY OR WHEN INSPECTION SHOWS THAT MAINTENANCE IS NECESSARY



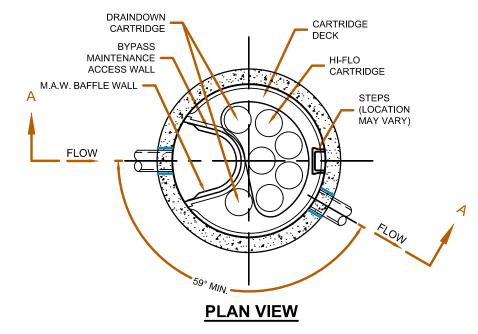
SC-740 6" INSPECTION PORT DETAIL

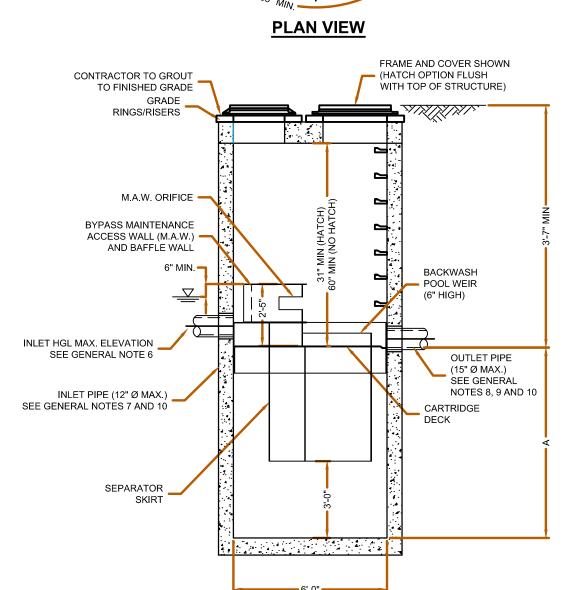
MEZQUITA No. 08830



STORMTECH CHAMBER SPECIFICATIONS

- 1. CHAMBERS SHALL BE STORMTECH SC-740, SC-310, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 2. CHAMBERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED FROM VIRGIN POLYPROPYLENE OR POLYETHYLENE RESINS.^J
- 3. CHAMBER ROWS SHALL PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, UNOBSTRUCTED INTERNAL SPACE WITH NO INTERNAL SUPPORT PANELS THAT WOULD IMPEDE FLOW OR LIMIT ACCESS FOR INSPECTION.
- 4. THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THE CHAMBERS, THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, AND THE INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS SHALL ENSURE THAT THE LOAD FACTORS SPECIFIED IN THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 12.12, ARE MET FOR: 1) LONG-DURATION DEAD LOADS AND 2) SHORT-DURATION LIVE LOADS, BASED ON THE AASHTO DESIGN TRUCK WITH CONSIDERATION FOR IMPACT AND MULTIPLE VEHICLE PRESENCES.
- 5. CHAMBERS SHALL MEET ASTM F2922 (POLYETHYLENE) OR ASTM F2418 (POLYPROPYLENE), "STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR THERMOPLASTIC CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS". ^.
- 6. CHAMBERS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND ALLOWABLE LOADS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM F2787, "STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THERMOPLASTIC CORRUGATED WALL
- 7. ONLY CHAMBERS THAT ARE APPROVED BY THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER WILL BE ALLOWED. THE CHAMBER MANUFACTURER SHALL SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING UPON REQUEST TO THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL BEFORE DELIVERING CHAMBERS TO THE PROJECT SITE:
- 7.1. A STRUCTURAL EVALUATION SEALED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER THAT DEMONSTRATES THAT THE SAFETY FACTORS ARE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.95 FOR DEAD LOAD AND 1.75 FOR LIVE LOAD, THE MINIMUM REQUIRED BY ASTM F2787 AND BY AASHTO FOR THERMOPLASTIC PIPE.
- 7.2. A STRUCTURAL EVALUATION SEALED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER THAT DEMONSTRATES THAT THE LOAD FACTORS SPECIFIED IN THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 12.12, ARE MET. THE 50 YEAR CREEP MODULUS DATA SPECIFIED IN ASTM F2418 OR ASTM F2922 MUST BE USED AS PART OF THE AASHTO STRUCTURAL EVALUATION TO VERIFY LONG-TERM PERFORMANCE.
- 7.3. STRUCTURAL CROSS SECTION DETAIL ON WHICH THE STRUCTURAL EVALUATION IS BASED.
- 8. CHAMBERS AND END CAPS SHALL BE PRODUCED AT AN ISO 9001 CERTIFIED MANUFACTURING FACILITY.





SECTION A-A

JELLYFISH DESIGN NOTES JELLYFISH TREATMENT CAPACITY IS A FUNCTION OF THE CARTRIDGE SELECTION AND THE NUMBER OF CARTRIDGES. THE STANDARD MANHOLE STYLE IS SHOWN. Ø72" MANHOLE JELLYFISH PEAK TREATMENT CAPACITY IS 1.16 CFS, AND MAXIMUM BYPASS CAPACITY IS 4.00 CFS. IF THE SITE CONDITIONS EXCEED TOTAL CAPACITY, AN UPSTREAM BYPASS STRUCTURE IS REQUIRED. CARTRIDGE DEPTH TLET INVERT TO STRUCTURE INVERT (A FLOW RATE HIGH-FLO / DRAINDOWN (cfs) (per cart) MAX. CARTS HIGH-FLO/DRAINDOWN MAX. TREATMENT (MAX. TREATMENT AND BYPASS (cfs) (TOTAL CAPACIT)



SITE SPECIFIC DATA REQUIREMENTS	
STRUCTURE ID	6'
WATER QUALITY FLOW RATE (cfs)	0.91
BYPASS FLOW RATE (cfs)	5.00
PEAK FLOW RATE (cfs)	4.42
RETURN PERIOD OF PEAK FLOW (yrs)	50
# OF CARTRIDGES REQUIRED (HF / DD)	5/1
CARTRIDGE SIZE	54"

<u>GENERAL NOTES:</u> 1. CONTECH TO PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE 2. FOR SITE SPECIFIC DRAWINGS WITH DETAILED STRUCTURE DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS REPRESENTATIVE.

- 3. JELLYFISH WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL DESIGN DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DRAWING. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM STRUCTURE MEETS REQUIREMENTS OF PROJECT.
- 4. STRUCTURE SHALL MEET AASHTO HS-20 OR PER APPROVING JURISDICTION REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT, ASSUMING EARTH COVER OF 0' 3', AND GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT, OR BELOW, THE OUTLET PIPE INVERT ELEVATION. ENGINEER OF RECORD TO CONFIRM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER ELEVATION. CASTINGS SHALL MEET AASHTO M306 LOAD RATING AND BE CAST WITH THE CONTECH LOGO.
- i. STRUCTURE SHALL BE PRECAST CONCRETE CONFORMING TO ASTM C-478 AND AASHTO LOAD FACTOR DESIGN METHOD. 6. INLET HGL NOT TO EXCEED 6" BELOW THE TOP OF THE M.A.W. DURING THE PEAK DESIGN STORM, OR 10-YEAR STORM (WHICHEVER IS GREATER).
- . INLET PIPE INVERT ELEVATION VARIES FROM 0" TO 6" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE OUTLET PIPE INVERT. 8. OUTLET PIPE INVERT IS EQUAL TO THE CARTRIDGE DECK ELEVATION.

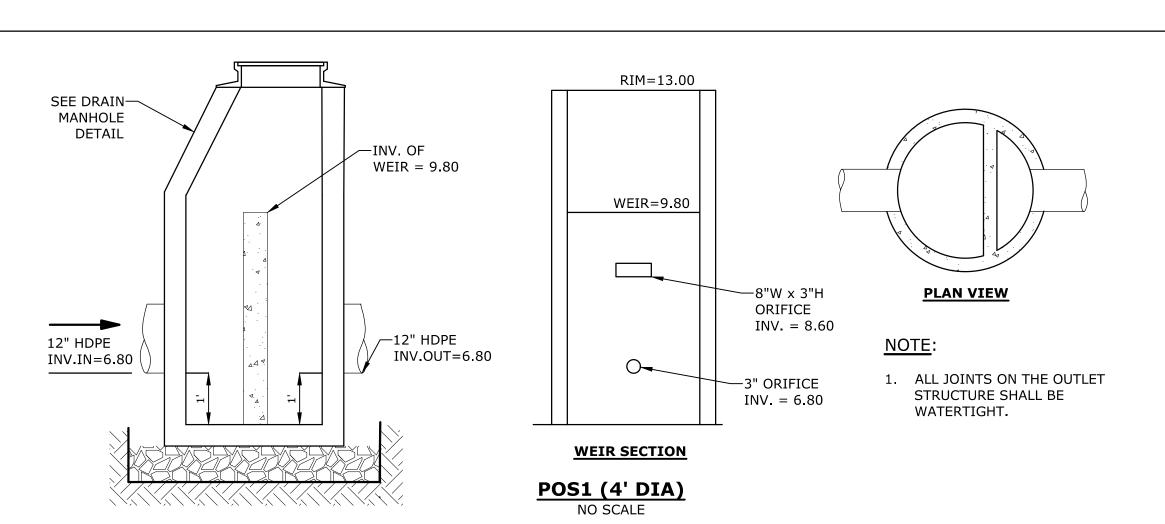
JELLYFISH JF6-5-1 ONLINE CONFIGURATION

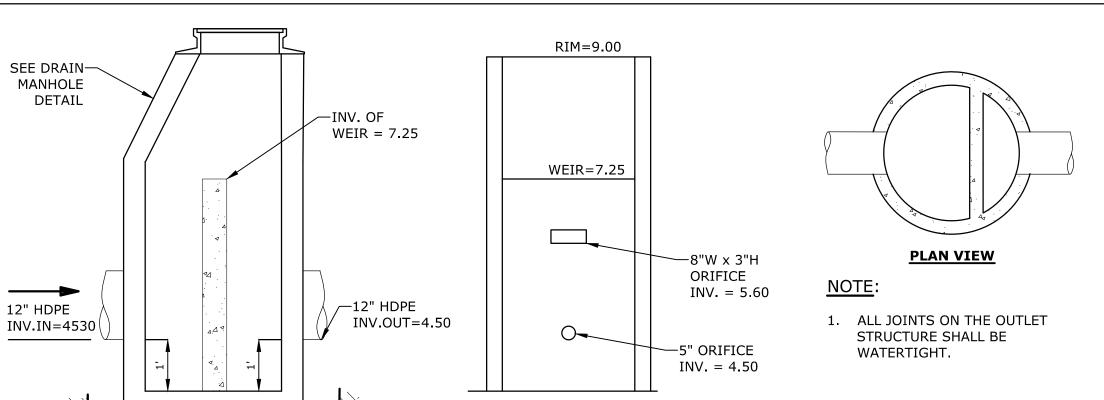
NO SCALE

- 9. THE OUTLET PIPE DIAMETER FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS IS TO BE ONE PIPE SIZE LARGER THAN THE INLET PIPE AT EQUAL OR GREATER SLOPE. 10. THE DIFFERENCE IN THE INLET AND OUTLET PIPE ELEVATIONS FOR RETROFIT INSTALLATIONS TO EXISTING STORM DRAIN PIPES SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE SLOPE OVER THE
- DIAMETER OF THE MANHOLE; NOT THE EXCEED 6" IN VERTICAL DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN INLET AND OUTLET PIPES. 11. NO PRODUCT SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNLESS SUBMITTED 10 DAYS PRIOR TO PROJECT BID DATE, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.
- . ANY SUB-BASE, BACKFILL DEPTH, AND/OR ANTI-FLOTATION PROVISIONS ARE SITE-SPECIFIC DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AND SHALL BE SPECIFIED BY ENGINEER OF RECORD. B. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE EQUIPMENT WITH SUFFICIENT LIFTING AND REACH CAPACITY TO LIFT AND SET THE STRUCTURE (LIFTING CLUTCHES PROVIDED) C. CONTRACTOR WILL INSTALL AND LEVEL THE STRUCTURE, SEALING THE JOINTS, LINE ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS (NON-SHRINK GROUT WITH APPROVED WATERSTOP OR FLEXIBLE
- D. CONTRACTOR TO TAKE APPROPRIATE MEASURES TO PROTECT CARTRIDGES FROM CONSTRUCTION-RELATED EROSION RUNOFF. E. CARTRIDGE INSTALLATION, BY CONTECH, SHALL OCCUR ONLY AFTER SITE HAS BEEN STABILIZED AND THE JELLYFISH UNIT IS CLEAN AND FREE OF DEBRIS. CONTACT CONTECH TO COORDINATE CARTRIDGE INSTALLATION WITH SITE STABILIZATION AT (866) 740-3318.

Jellyfish Filter

www.ContechES.com





WEIR SECTION

POS2 (4' DIA)

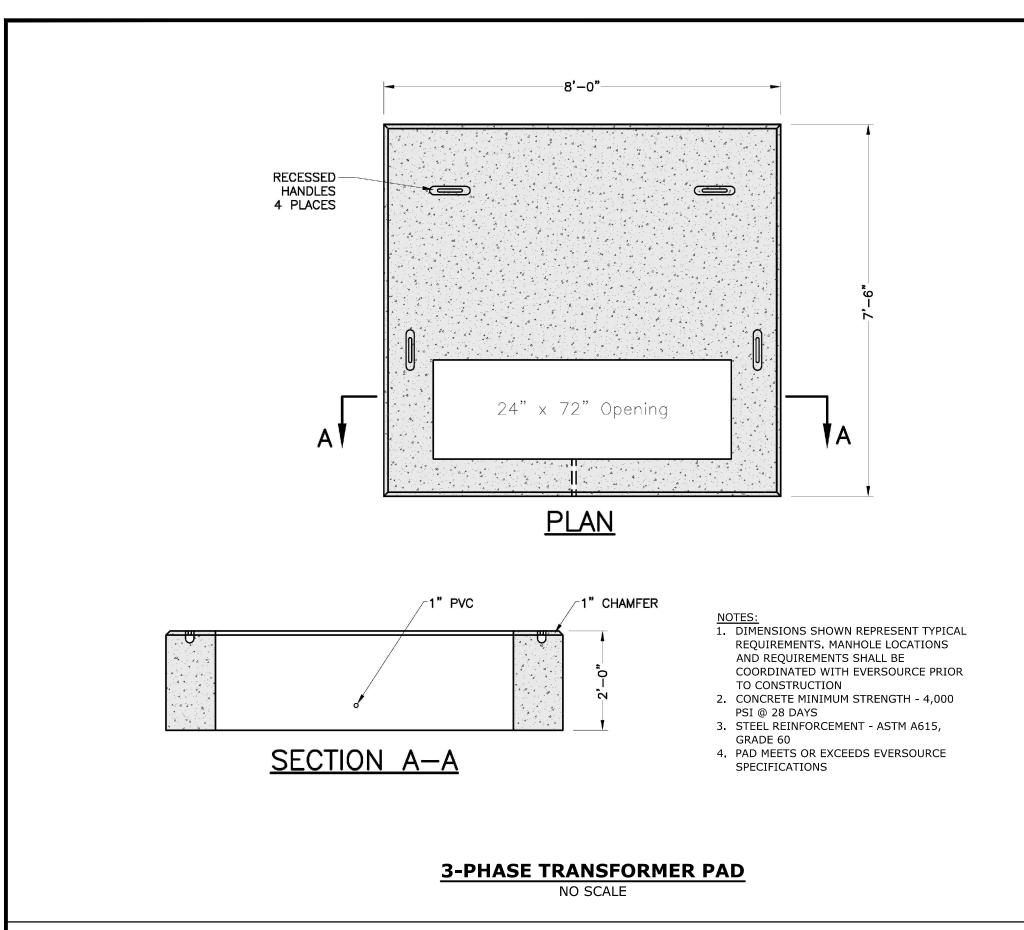
RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

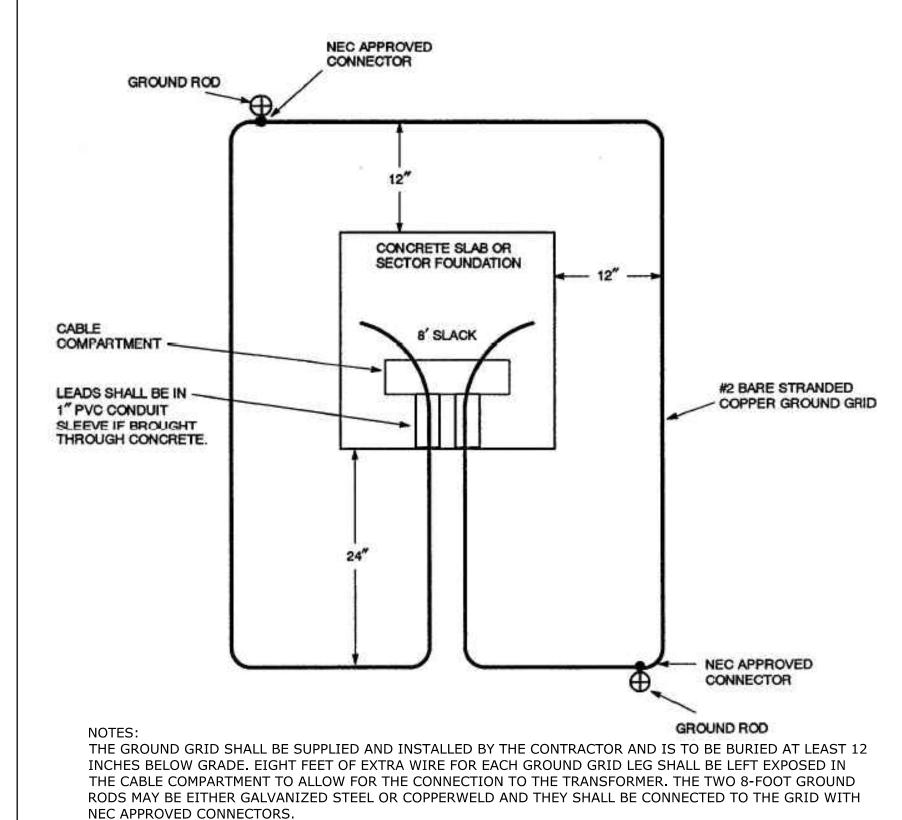
Portsmouth, New Hampshire

С	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission	
В	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions	
Α	3/18/2019	TAC Submission	
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION	
PROJECT NO:			
PROJE	CT NO:	K-0076-019	
PROJECT DATE:	CT NO:	K-0076-019 03/18/2019	
DATE:	CT NO: K-0076-019-C	03/18/2019	
DATE:	K-0076-019-C	03/18/2019	
DATE: FILE:	K-0076-019-C N BY:	03/18/2019 -DTLS.dwg	
DATE: FILE: DRAWI	K-0076-019-C N BY: ED:	03/18/2019 -DTLS.dwg NAH	

DETAILS SHEET

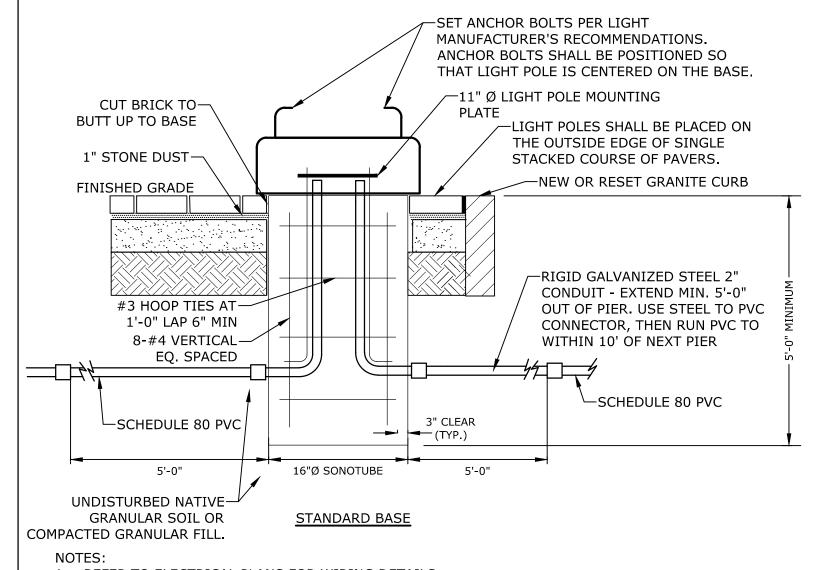
AS SHOWN





PAD-MOUNTED EQUIPMENT GROUNDING GRID DETAIL

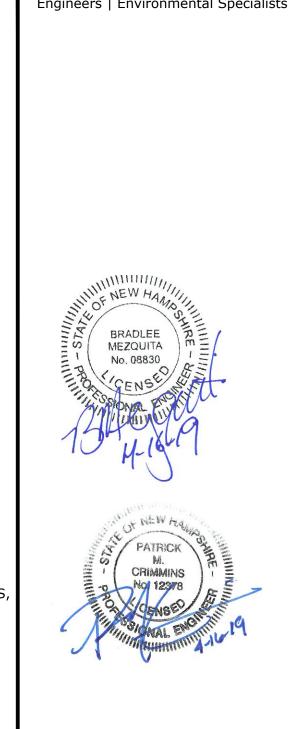
NO SCALE



1. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR WIRING DETAILS.

- 2. CONCRETE: 4000 PSI, AIR ENTRAINED STEEL: 60 KSI
- 3. LIGHT POLE FOUNDATIONS SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF BRICK PAVERS.
- 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL, TO INCLUDE PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS, CALCULATIONS AND NH LICENSED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER'S STAMP FOR LIGHT POLE FOUNDATION.
- 5. STANDARD BASE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED UNLESS THERE IS CONFLICT WITH THE EXISTING DUCT BANK. SPREAD FOOTING BASE SHALL BE USED IN LIEU OF STANDARD BASE IN LOCATIONS WHERE TOP OF DUCT BANK ELEVATION WILL CONFLICT WITH STANDARD POLE BASE DEPTH. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY LOCATIONS WHERE SPREAD FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SEE NOTE#4 FOR SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS.

HISTORIC LIGHT FIXTURE BASE



LOAM PAVED AREA | AREA -SEE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS (SHEET R-4) 6" COMPACTED-LOAM AND SEED >PAVEMENT CROSS COMPACTED-GRANULAR FILL 2 - 1-1/2" STREET LIGHTING CONDUIT 3" (MIN.) 000 % -2 - 3" CABLE CONDUITS **BURIED CABLE** SAFETY RIBBON 9 - 5" ELECTRICAL 2" (MIN.) CONDUITS ─2 - 3" TELEPHONE CONDUITS UNDISTURBED SOIL-2" MIN. 8" MIN. 3" MIN. SAND BEDDING (SEE NOTE 8)

- NOTES:

 1. NUMBER, MATERIAL, AND SIZE OF UTILITY CONDUITS TO BE DETERMINED BY LOCAL UTILITY OR AS SHOWN ON ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ONE SPARE CONDUIT FOR EACH UTILITY TO BUILDING.
- 2. DIMENSIONS SHOWN REPRESENT OWNERS MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. ACTUAL DIMENSIONS MAY BE GREATER BASED ON UTILITY COMPANY STANDARDS, BUT SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THOSE SHOWN.
- NO CONDUIT RUN SHALL EXCEED 360 DEGREES IN TOTAL BENDS.
- 4. A SUITABLE PULLING STRING, CAPABLE OF 200 POUNDS OF PULL, MUST BE INSTALLED IN THE CONDUIT BEFORE UTILITY COMPANY IS NOTIFIED TO INSTALL CABLE. THE STRING SHOULD BE BLOWN INTO THE CONDUIT AFTER THE RUN IS ASSEMBLED TO AVOID BONDING THE STRING TO THE CONDUIT.
- 5. UTILITY COMPANY MUST BE GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE CONDUIT PRIOR TO BACKFILL. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REPAIRS SHOULD THE UTILITY COMPANY BE UNABLE TO
- INSTALL ITS CABLE IN A SUITABLE MANNER. 6. ALL CONDUIT INSTALLATIONS MUST CONFORM TO THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC SAFETY CODE, STATE AND LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES, AND, WHERE APPLICABLE, THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE.
- 7. ALL 90° SWEEPS WILL BE MADE USING RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL. SWEEPS WITH A 36 TO 48 INCH RADIUS.
- 8. SAND BEDDING TO BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT WHERE COVER IS LESS THAN 3 FEET, WHEN LOCATED BELOW PAVEMENT, OR WHERE SHOWN ON THE UTILITIES PLAN.

ELECTRICAL AND COMMUNICATION CONDUIT

NO SCALE

Proposed Office Building

RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

С	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission		
В	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions		
Α	3/18/2019	TAC Submission		
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
PROJECT NO:		K-0076-019		

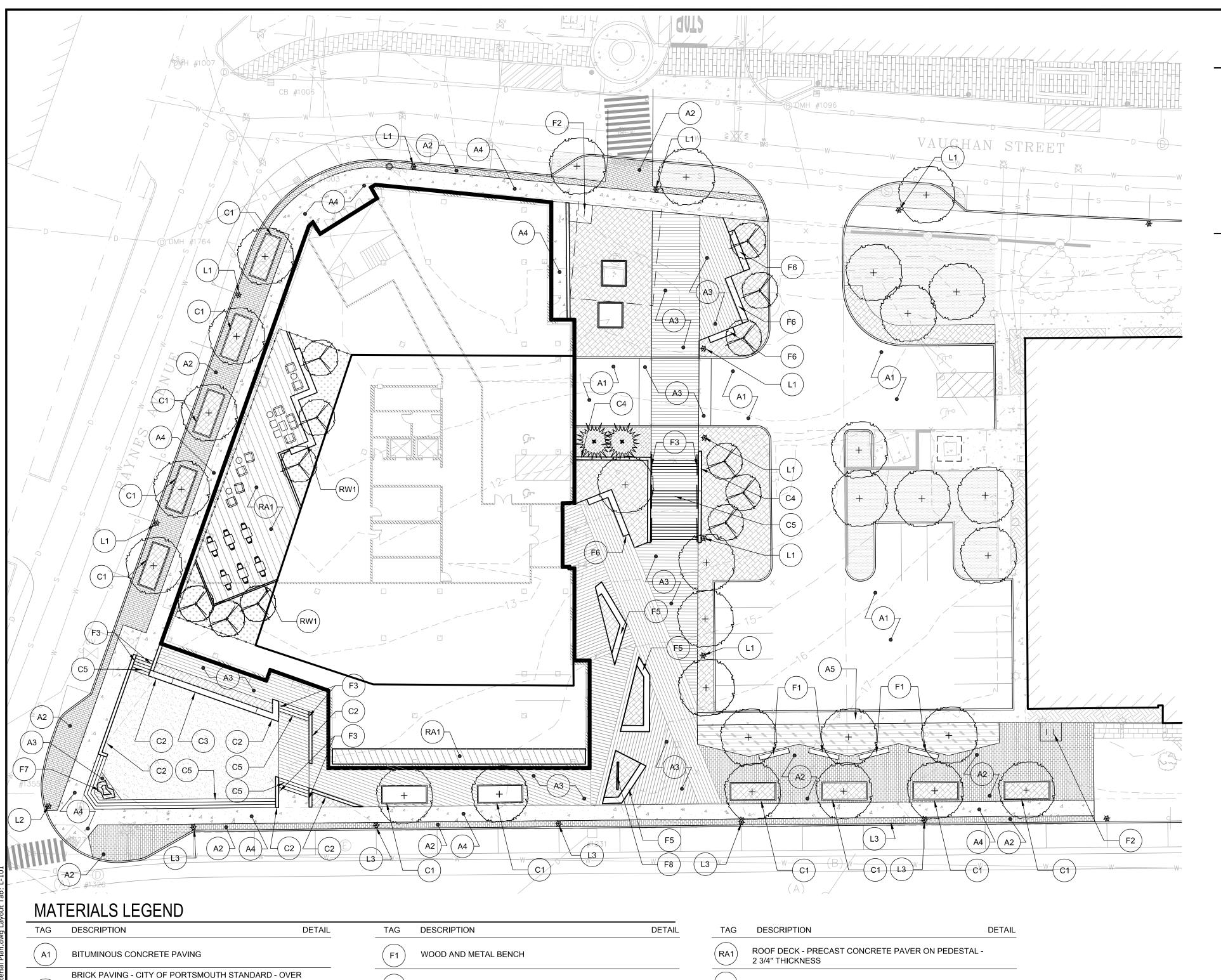
03/18/2019 FILE: K-0076-019-C-DTLS.dwg DRAWN BY: NAH CHECKED: PMC

DETAILS SHEET

BLM

SCALE: AS SHOWN

APPROVED:



PLANTER WITH BUILT-IN SEAT - WITH 30" SOIL DEPTH

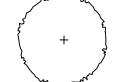
GENERAL NOTES

- 1. THE PROPERTY OWNER AND FUTURE PROPERTY OWNERS SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT OF SCREENING AND LANDSCAPE MATERIALS.
- 2. REQUIRED PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE TENDED AND MAINTAINED IN A HEALTHY GROWING CONDITION, REPLACED WHEN NECESSARY, AND KEPT FREE OF REFUSE AND DEBRIS. ALL REQUIRED FENCES AND WALLS SHALL BE MAINTAINED
- 3. THE PROPERTY OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO REMOVE AND REPLACE DEAD OR DISEASED PLANT MATERIALS IMMEDIATELY WITH THE SAME TYPE, SIZE AND QUANTITY OF PLANT MATERIALS AS ORIGINALLY INSTALLED, UNLESS ALTERNATIVE PLANTINGS ARE REQUESTED, JUSTIFIED AND APPROVED BY THE PLANNING BOARD OR PLANNING DIRECTOR.

GENERAL MATERIALS NOTES

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUBMITTALS FOR MATERIALS RELATED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO
- 2. SHOP DRAWINGS FOR CURBING, STAIRS, WALLS, AND PAVEMENT SHALL BE BASED ON FIELD MEASUREMENT AND LAYOUT VERIFICATION BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- 3. EXPANSION JOINT FILLER AND SEALANT SHALL BE PLACED WHERE PAVEMENT MEETS CURBING, WALLS, OR OTHER VERTICAL ELEMENTS, INCLUDING LIGHT BASES, HYDRANTS, BUILDINGS AND BUILDING COLUMNS, WALLS, AND OTHER CONDITIONS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUEST THE PRESENCE OF THE ARCHITECT TO REVIEW THE LAYOUT OF EXPANSION JOINTS PRIOR TO PLACING FINISHED WORK.

PLANTING LEGEND



DECIDUOUS STREET TREE



DECIDUOUS FLOWERING TREE



EVERGREEN TREE

PLANTING BED - MIXED COMPOSITION OF SHRUBS, GROUND COVERS, PERENNIALS AND GRASSES

SCREEN PLANTING OF 48" HEIGHT MIX OF EVERGREEN AND DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

LAWN

ROOF DECK PLANTING BED - MIXED COMPOSITION OF SHRUBS, GROUND COVERS, PERENNIALS AND

Proposed Office Building

HALVORSON DESIGN
PARTNERSHIP

25 KINGSTON ST, BOSTON MA 02111-2200 [PHONE] 617.536.0380 WWW.HALVORSONDESIGN.COM

RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

С	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission	
В	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions	
Α	3/18/2019	TAC Submission	
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION	

PROJECT NO: K-0076-019 03/18/2019 FILE: L101 Material Plan.dwg

DRAWN BY: CHECKED:

APPROVED:

LANDSCAPE PLAN

AS SHOWN SCALE:

L-101

 $\left(A4\right)$

(c2)

(C3) LANDSCAPE PLANTER WALL WITH SEAT LANDSCAPE TERRACE RETAINING WALL (C5)GRANITE LANDSCAPE STAIRS

SETTING BED ON COMPACTED CRUSHED STONE BASE IN

PEDESTRAIN AREAS AND CONCRETE BASE IN VEHICULAR

CONCRETE PAVING - CITY OF PORTSMOUTH STANDARD

LANDSCAPE PLANTER WALL- HEIGHT AND WIDTH VARIES

ORNAMENTAL GRANITE CURB W/ PLANTER RAIL

CONCRETE BASE IN VEHICULAR AREAS

PRECAST CONCRETE UNIT PAVERS OVER SETTING BED ON BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BASE IN PEDESTRIAN AREAS AND

BICYCLE RACK, TYP. OF 4

STAIR HANDRAIL

LANDSCAPE PLANTER WITH INTEGRATED SEAT

(F6) SEAT WALL

GATEWAY SCULPTURE

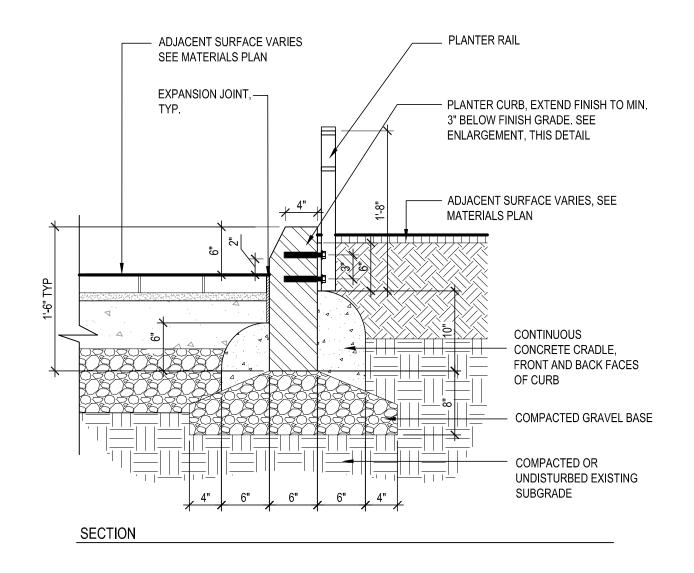
BUILDING & ADDRESS SIGNAGE

STREET LIGHT - CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DISTRICT STANDARD PEDESTRIAN LIGHT, SEE LIGHTING PLAN

STREET LIGHT TYPE 2 (MODIFIED POLE HEIGHT) - CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DISTRICT STANDARD PEDESTRIAN LIGHT, SEE LIGHTING PLAN

> STREET LIGHT TYPE 3 - CITY OF PORTSMOUTH STANDARD LANTERN FOR MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, SEE LIGHTING PLAN

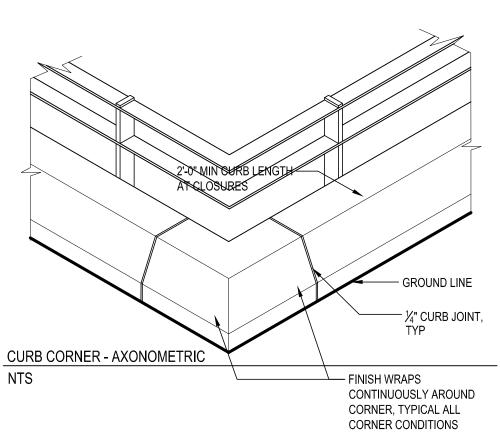
PLANTER RAIL ELEVATION



NOTES:

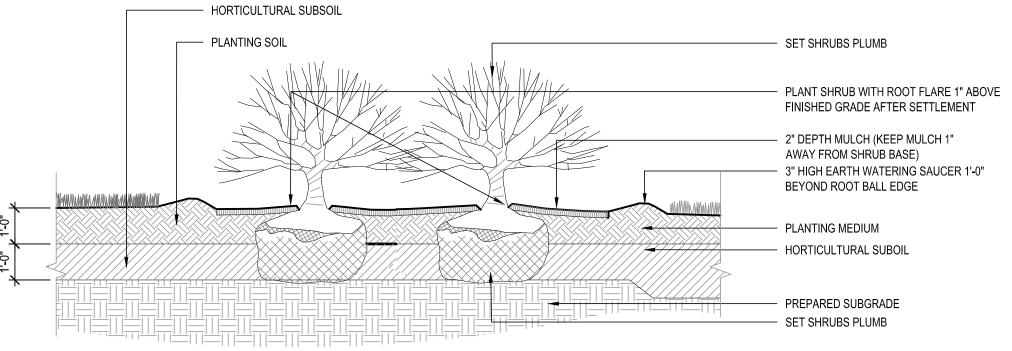
1. TYPICAL CURB LENGTH IS 6'-0", MINIMUM IS 2'-0" AND MAXIMUM IS 8'-0". CONFIRM VIA SHOP DRAWINGS.

2. MITERED CORNERS NOT ACCEPTABLE



GRANITE PLANTER CURB W/ PLANTER RAIL

Scale: 1"=1'-0"



PLANTING NOTES:

1. REMOVE UPPER THIRD OF BURLAP
PRIOR TO BACKFILLING, IF
CONTAINERIZED, REMOVE PLANTS FROM
POTS PRIOR TO PLANTING AND SCARIFY
ROOT BALL IN 4 PLACES TO ½" DEPTH
2. LOOSE OR CRACKED ROOT BALLS WILL
NOT BE ACCEPTED FOR PLANTING

3. ROOT BALL SHALL SIT ON PREPARED

SUBGRADE

4. DO NOT EXCAVATE BELOW ROOT BALL

5. PLANTING PIT TO BE 3 TIMES WIDTH OF ROOT BALL

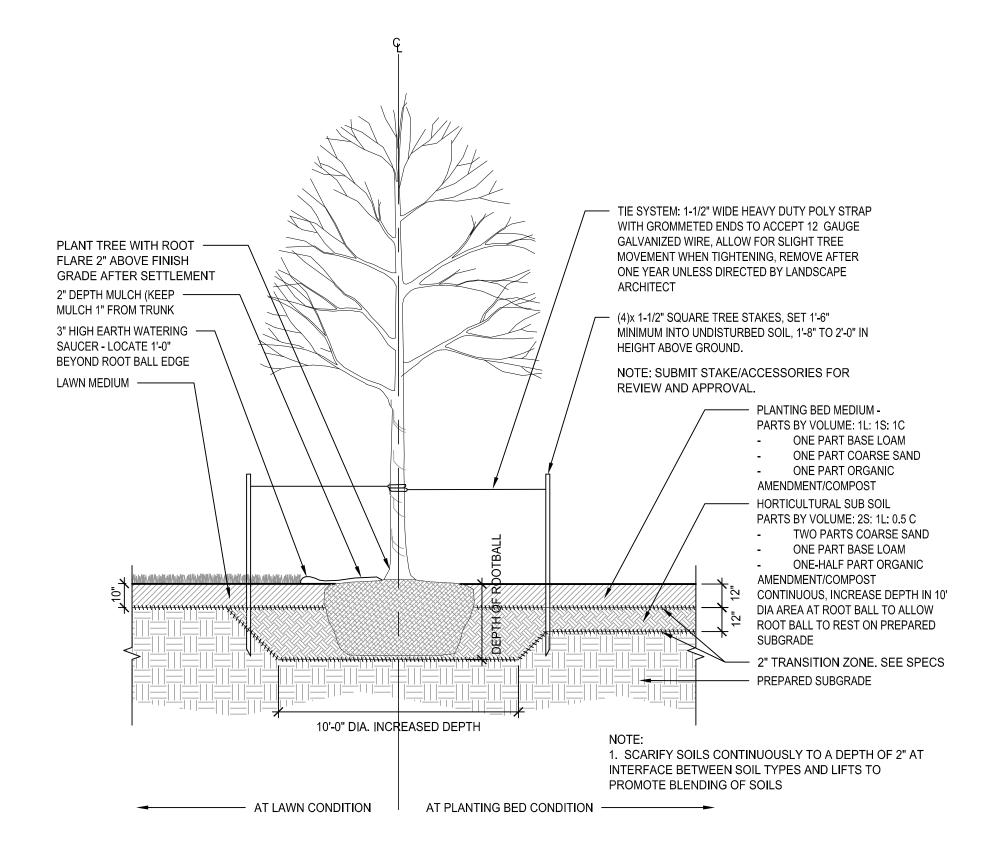
6. FLOOD WATERING SAUCER TWICE DURING FIRST 24

HOURS AFTER PLANTING
7. RAISE AND REPLANT SHRUBS THAT SETTLE AFTER
PLANTING AND WATERING

8. SCARIFY SOILS CONTINUOUSLY TO A DEPTH OF 2" AT INTERFACE BETWEEN SOIL TYPES AND LIFTS TO PROMOTE BLENDING OF SOILS

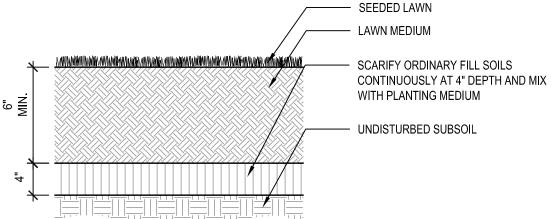
PLANTING BED - SHRUB & PERENNIAL AREA

SCALE: 3/8"=1'-0"



TREE PLANTING - IN LAWN OR PLANT BED AT GRADE

Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"



SOD / SEEDED LAWN

Scale: NTS

PLANTING NOTES

1. PLANT SPECIES SELECTIONS INCLUDING TREES TO BE COORDINATED WITH THE PORTSMOUTH PLANNING DEPARTMENT.

2. LOW PHOSPHORUS, SLOW RELEASE NITROGEN FERTILIZER TO BE USED FOR PLANTING BEDS.

3. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT TO APPROVE PLANT MATERIAL PRIOR TO DELIVERY TO SITE.

4. PLANT MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO "THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK", PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN, INC.

5. NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF PLANT SPECIES WITHOUT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT'S WRITTEN APPROVAL.

6. SUBSTITUTIONS OF PLANT SPECIES SHALL BE A PLANT OF EQUIVALENT OVERALL FORM, HEIGHT AND BRANCHING HABIT, FLOWER, LEAF AND FRUIT, COLOR AND TIME OF BLOOM, AS APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

7 LOCATE AND VERIFY UTILITY LINE LOCATIONS PRIOR TO STAKING AND REPORT CONFLICTS TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

8. PLANTING DEMOLITION DEBRIS, GARBAGE, LUMPS OF CONCRETE, STEEL AND OTHER MATERIALS DELETERIOUS TO PLANT'S HEALTH AS DETERMINED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM ALL PLANTING AREAS.

9. NO PLANTING TO BE INSTALLED BEFORE ACCEPTANCE OF ROUGH GRADING.

10. ALL PROPOSED TREE LOCATIONS SHALL BE STAKED OR LAID OUT IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION BY THE CONTRACTOR. REFER TO LAYOUT AND PLANTING SHEETS FOR LAYOUT INFORMATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST THE LOCATIONS AS REQUESTED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT TO ACCOUNT FOR SUBSURFACE UTILITIES AND OTHER FIELD CONDITIONS. FINAL LOCATIONS OF ALL PLANTS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PLANTING.

11. INSTALL PLANTS WITH ROOT FLARES FLUSH WITH FINISHED GRADE. IMMEDIATELY REPLANT PLANTS THAT SETTLE OUT OF PLUMB OR BELOW FINISHED GRADE.

12. PLANT UNDER FULL TIME SUPERVISION OF CERTIFIED ARBORIST, NURSERYMAN, OR LICENSED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. PROVIDE WRITTEN VERIFICATION OF CERTIFICATION AND/OR LICENSE FOR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL.

13. WATER PLANTS THOROUGHLY AFTER INSTALLATION, A MINIMUM OF TWICE WITHIN THE FIRST 24 HOURS.

14. REPAIR DAMAGE DUE TO OPERATIONS INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF LIMIT OF WORK

15. SOAK PERENNIALS FOR 24 HOURS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION

Proposed Office Building

HALVORSON DESIGN

25 KINGSTON ST, BOSTON MA 02111-2200 [PHONE] 617.536.0380 WWW.HALVORSONDESIGN.COM

PARTNERSHIP

RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

С	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission			
В	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions			
Α	3/18/2019	TAC Submission			
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION			
PROJECT NO: K-0076-019					
DATE: 03/18/2019					
FILE: L101 Material Plan.dwg					

DATE: 03/18/2019

FILE: L101 Material Plan.dwg

DRAWN BY:

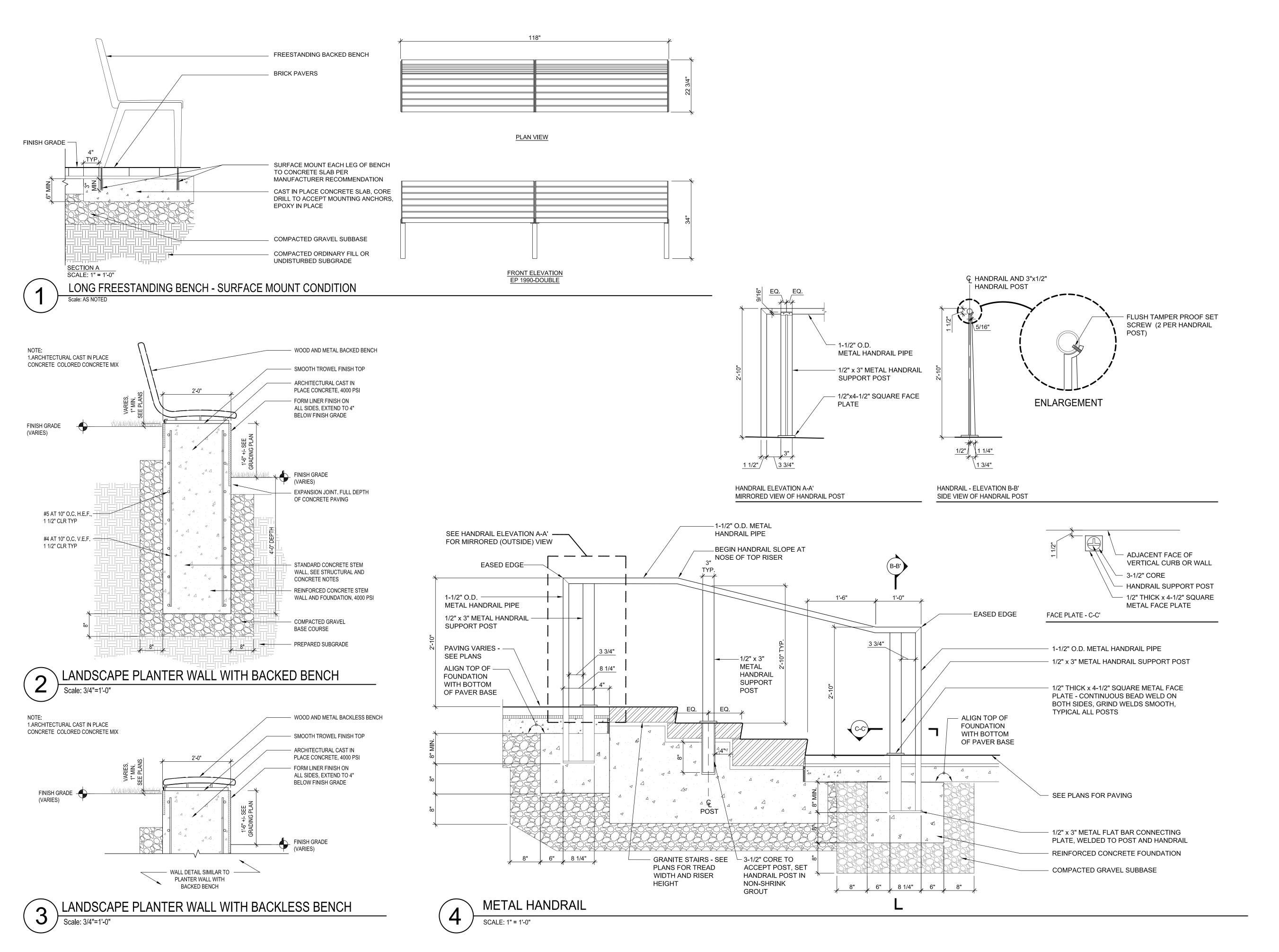
CHECKED:

APPROVED:

LANDSCAPE DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

L-501



Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

HALVORSON DESIGN
PARTNERSHIP

25 KINGSTON ST, BOSTON MA 02111-2200 [PHONE] 617.536.0380 WWW.HALVORSONDESIGN.COM

Proposed
Office Building

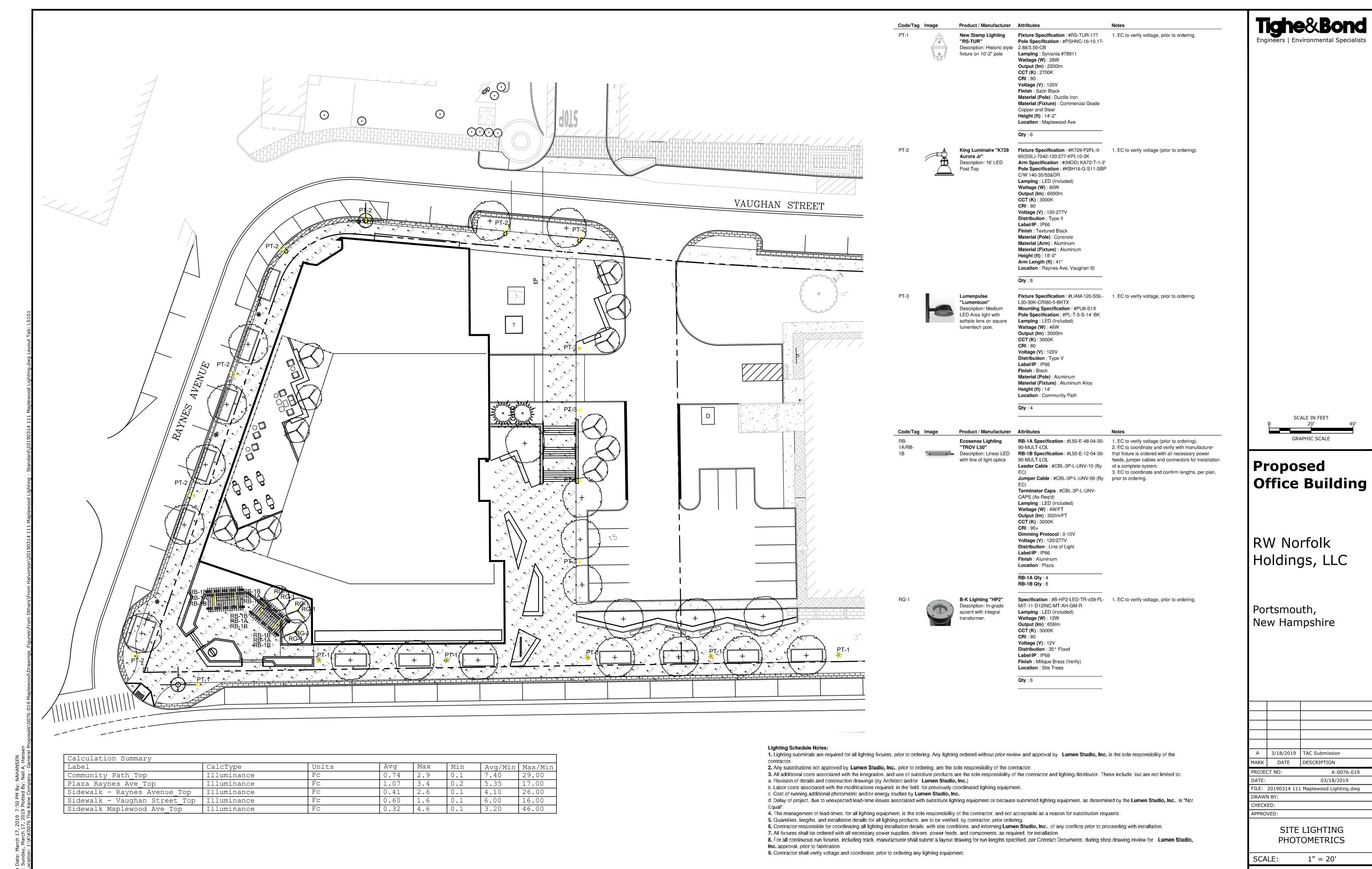
RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

•				
	4/16/2019	Revised TAC Submission		
	3/18/2019	NHDES Submissions		
	3/18/2019	TAC Submission		
RK	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
DJECT NO:		K-0076-019		
ΓE:		03/18/2019		
E: L502 Details.dwg				
AWN BY:				
ECKED:				
PROVED:				

LANDSCAPE DETAILS

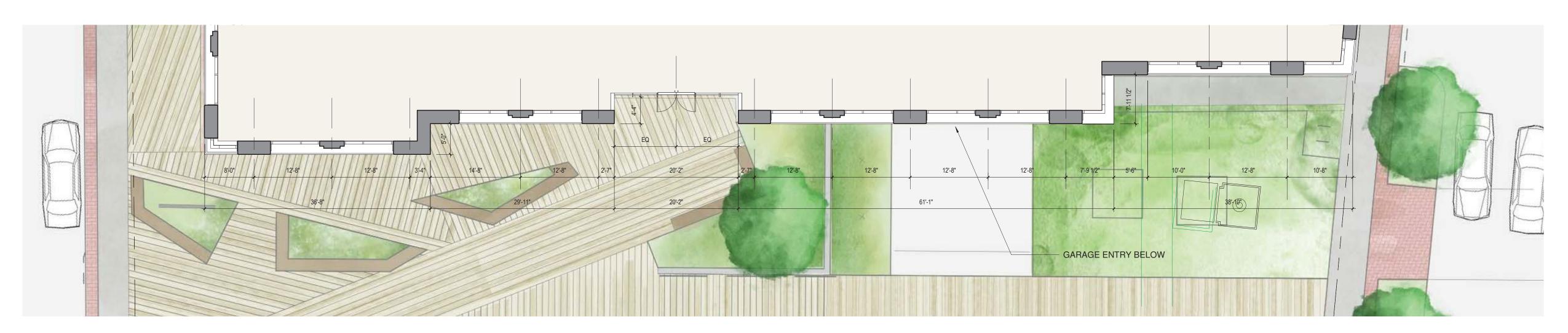
scale: As shown L-502



LS-101



Building Elevation - Entry Passage Elevation



2 Enlarged Ground Floor Plan - Entry Passage

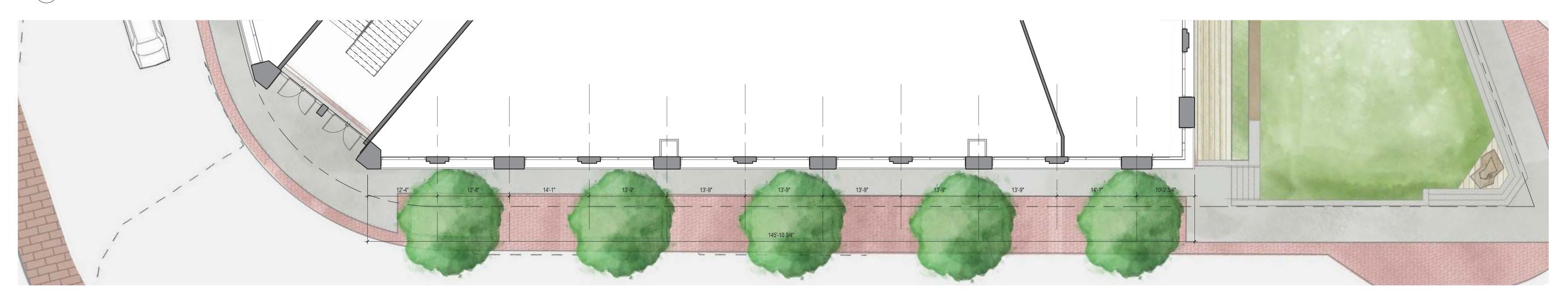








Building Elevation - Raynes Avenue

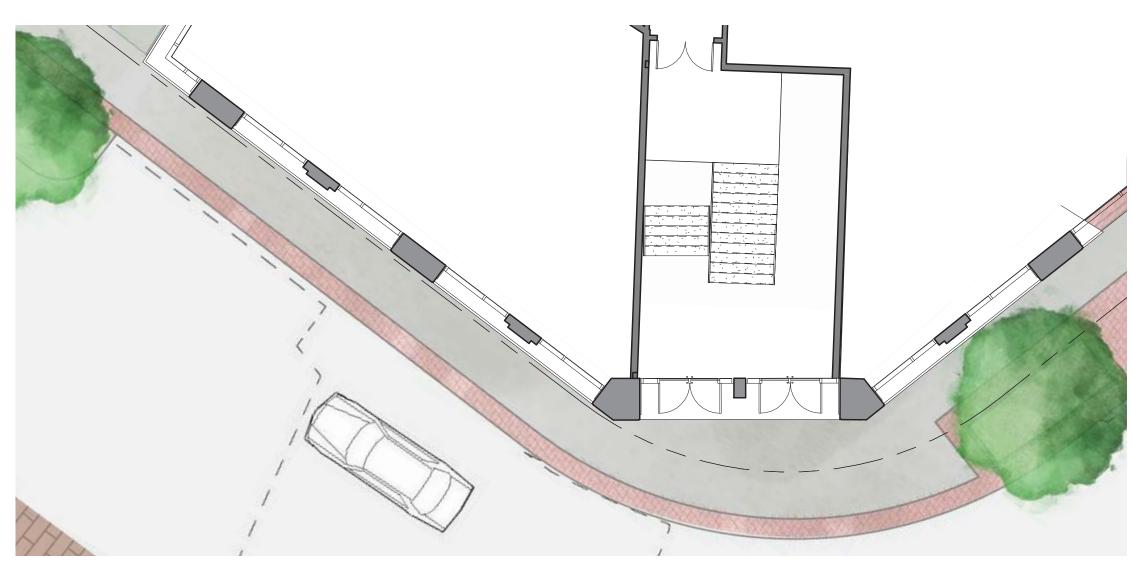


Enlarged Ground Floor Plan - Raynes Avenue





2 Building Elevation - Vaughan Street



Enlarged Ground Floor Plan - Vaughan Street

1/8" = 1'-0"



K-0076-019 April 16, 2019

Ms. Juliet Walker, Planning Director City of Portsmouth Planning Department 1 Junkins Avenue Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801

Re: Site Review & Subdivision Permit Applications
Proposed Office Building - 111 Maplewood Avenue

Dear Juliet:

On behalf of RJF-Maplewood, LLC, owner, and RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC, applicant, we are pleased to submit the following supplemental information to support Site Review and Subdivision Permit Applications for the above referenced project:

- Four (4) full size & six (6) half size copies of the Site Plan Set last revised April 16, 2019;
- Ten (10) copies of the Community Space Exhibit last revised April 16, 2019;
- Ten (10) copies of the Drainage Analysis Memorandum last revised April 16, 2019;
- Ten (10) copies of the Responses to TAC Traffic Comment Memorandum dated April 16, 2019
- Ten (10) copies of the Waiver Request Letter dated April 16, 2019
- Ten (10) copies of the Conditional Use Permit Letter dated April 16, 2019
- Ten (10) copies of the Site Review Comment Response dated April 16, 2019;
- One (1) check for Conditional Use Permit Application
- One (1) CD containing digital copies of the above listed materials

The enclosed plans and supplemental materials have been provided to address comments received from the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) at their meeting held on April 2, 2019. Also enclosed is a Site Review Comment Response that includes responses to City staff comments.

We respectfully request to be places on the next TAC meeting agenda for April 30, 2019. If you have any questions or need any additional information, please contact Patrick Crimmins by phone at (603) 433-8818 or by email at pmcrimmins@tighebond.com.

Sincerely,

TIGHE & BOND, INC.

Patrick M. Crimmins, PE Senior Project Manager

Cc: RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC CBT Architects

Halvorson Design Partnership

DTC Lawyers

Neil A. Hansen, PE Project Engineer POCKET PARK
COMMUNITY SPACE

PEDESTRIAN ALLEY
COMMUNITY SPACE

PEDESTRIAN ALLEY
COMMUNITY SPACE

WIDE SIDEWALK
COMMUNITY SPACE

TOTAL LOT AREA: 42,778 SF
COMMUNITY OPEN SPACE (20% OF TOTAL)

8,556 SF

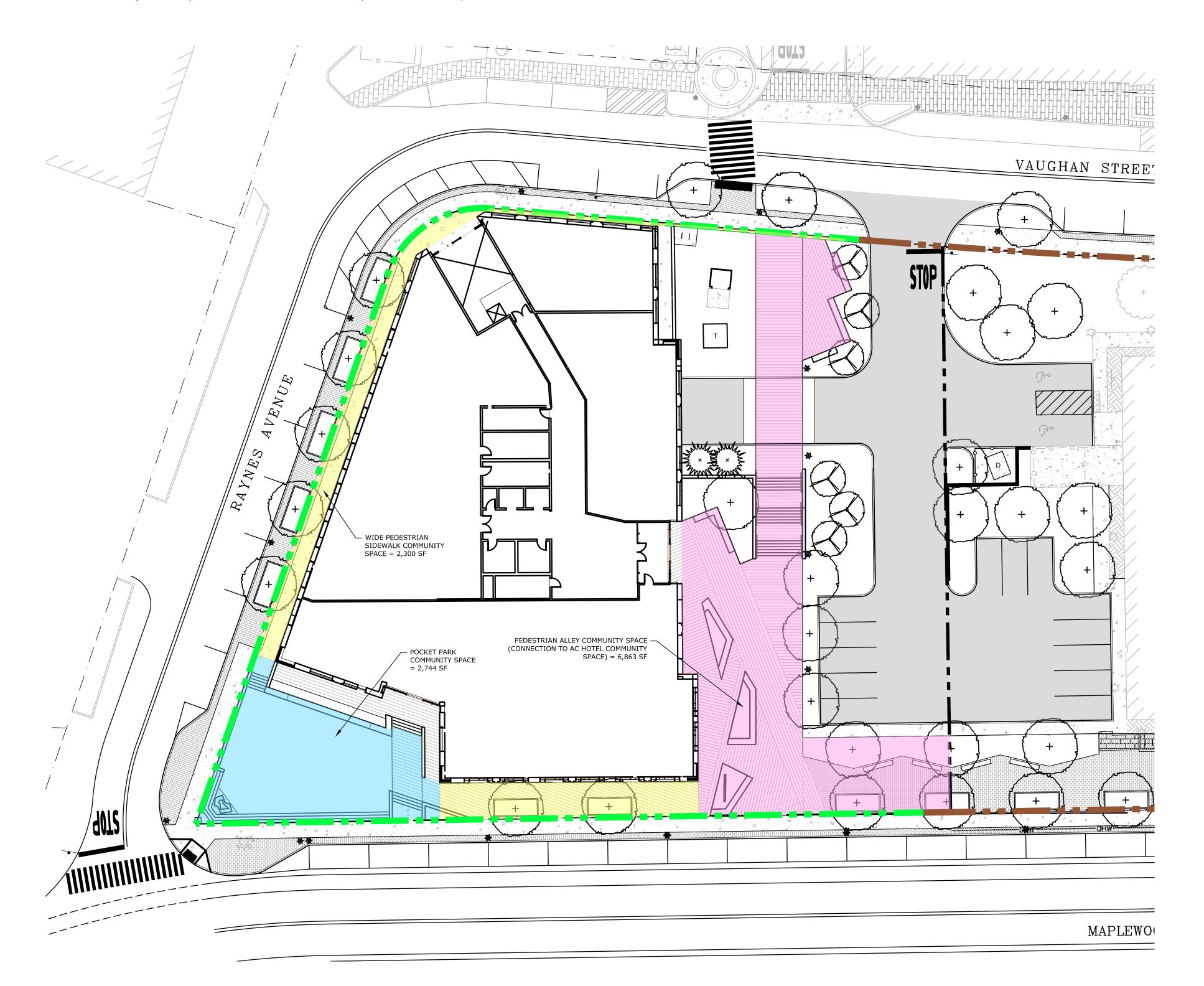
11,907 SF

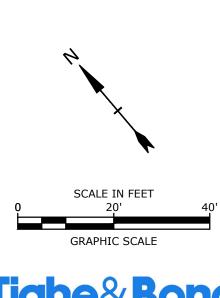
111 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

COMMUNITY SPACE EXHIBIT

2 - 3 STORIES, MAXIMUM 50' WITH COMMUNITY SPACE INCENTIVE

2 - 4 STORIES, MAXIMUM 60' WITH COMMUNITY SPACE INCENTIVE





Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists
April 16, 2019
K-0076-019-C-SITE.dwg

Drainage Analysis

To: City of Portsmouth Technical Advisory Committee (TAC)

FROM: Neil A. Hansen, PE

Patrick M. Crimmins, PE

COPY: RW Norfolk Holdings LLC

DATE: March 18, 2019

Revised: April 16, 2019



1.0 Project Description

The proposed project is located at 111 Maplewood Avenue in Portsmouth, New Hampshire. The existing parcels includes a two (2) story office building with a footprint of approximately 14,500 SF with associated surface parking. The site is bound to the north by Raynes Avenue, to the south and east by Vaughan Street, and to the west by Maplewood Avenue. The topography of the site has a high point at the center of the site with approximately half of the site sloping northeast towards Vaughan Street and the remaining half sloping southeast towards Vaughan Street. The western property line slopes towards Maplewood Avenue approximately half sloping to the north and half to the south.

Runoff generated by the site flows to two discharge points and are identified as Point of Analysis 1 (PA1) and Point of Analysis 2 (PA2). PA1 is located in the municipal drainage system at the corner of Raynes Avenue and Vaughan Street and ultimately flows to North Mill Pond. The majority of the site flows to PA1 via an on-site closed drainage system. The remainder of the site flows to PA2 which outlets into the municipal drainage system at the corner of Vaughan Street and Maplewood Avenue.

The proposed project consists of constructing 4-story mixed use building with basement level parking, 1st floor office and commercial space, upper story office space and associated site improvements. These site improvements include a stormwater management system that consists of a two (2) underground detention systems and a Contech Jellyfish Filter stormwater filtration system.

The proposed project is located in the Shoreland Protection Buffer and will disturb over 50,000 SF of the site. Thus, the project will require a New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (NHDES) Alteration of Terrain (AoT) Permit.

2.0 Drainage Analysis

2.1 Calculation Methods

The parcels on-site watersheds were analyzed under this section. The design storms analyzed in this study are the 2-year, 10-year, 25-year and 50-year 24-hour duration storm as per NHDES AoT Regulations (Env-Wq 1500). The stormwater modeling system, HydroCAD 10.0 was utilized to predict the peak runoff rates from these storm events. A Type III storm pattern was used in the model. The rainfall data for these storm events was obtained from the data published by the Northeast Regional Climate Center at Cornell University, with an additional 15% added factor of safety as required by NHDES AoT Regulation Env-Wq 1503.08(I).

The time of concentration was computed using the TR-55 Method, which provides a means of determining the time for an entire watershed to contribute runoff to a specific location via sheet flows, shallow concentrated flow and channel flow. Runoff curve numbers were

Technical Memorandum Tighe&Bond

calculated by estimating the coverage areas and then summing the curve number for the coverage area as a percent of the entire watershed.

References:

- 1. HydroCAD Stormwater Modeling System, by HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC, Chocorua, New Hampshire.
- 2. New Hampshire Stormwater Management Manual, Volume 2, Post-Construction Best Management Practices Selection and Design, December 2008.
- 3. "Extreme Precipitation in New York & New England." Extreme Precipitation in New York & New England by Northeast Regional Climate Center (NRCC), 26 June 2012.

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM Tighe&Bond

2.2 Pre-Development Calculations

In order to analyze the pre-development condition, the site has been divided into six (6) watershed areas modeled at two (2) points of analysis. These points of analysis and watersheds are depicted on the plan entitled "Pre-Development Watershed Plan", Sheet C-801.

Each of the points of analysis and their contributing watershed areas are described below:

Point of Analysis One (PA1)

Pre-Development Watershed 1.0 (PRE 1.1) and Pre-Development Watershed 1.1 (PRE 1.1) are comprised primarily of the paved parking and surrounding grass area to the north of the existing office building. Runoff from this watershed area travels via overland flow to the municipal drainage system in Vaughan Street (PA1). The municipal drainage system ultimately discharges to the North Mill Pond.

Pre-Development Watershed 1.2 (PRE 1.2) is comprised of the roof of the existing office building. The building's roof drains connect to the municipal drainage system in Vaughan Street (PA1).

Pre-Development Watershed 1.3 (PRE 1.3) and Pre-Development Watershed 1.4 (PRE 1.4) are comprised primarily of the paved parking and surrounding grass area to the south of the existing office building. Runoff from this watershed area travels via overland flow and the existing on-site closed drainage system to the municipal drainage system in Vaughan Street (PA1). The municipal drainage system ultimately discharges to the North Mill Pond.

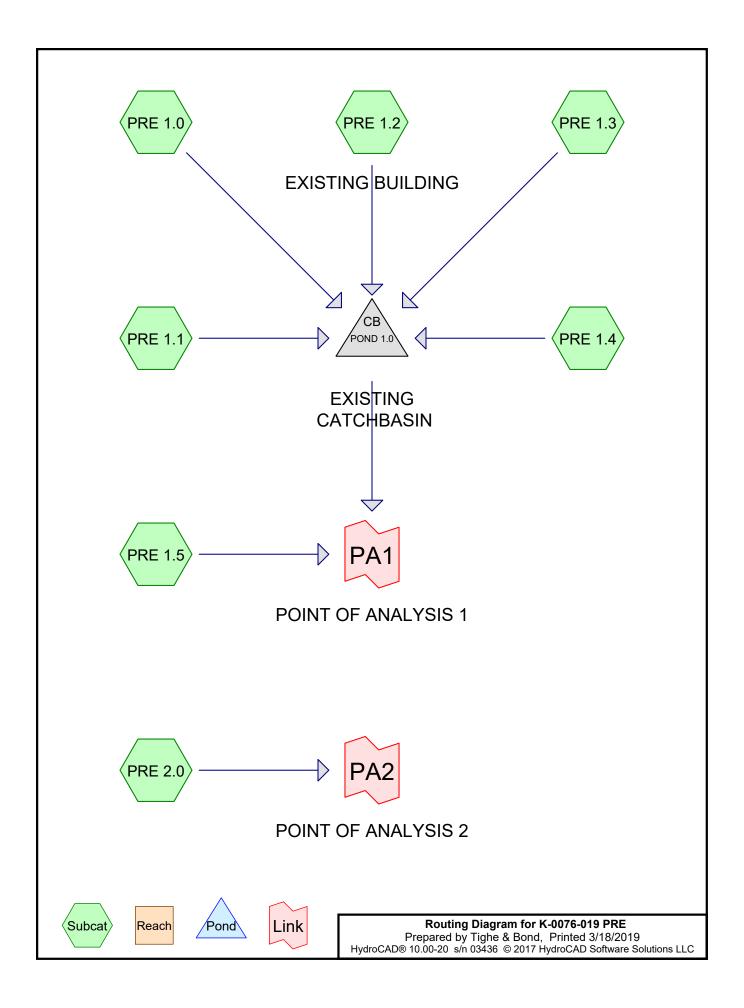
Pre-Development Watershed 1.5 (PRE 1.5) is comprised primarily of grass area with some paved sidewalk area along Maplewood Avenue. Runoff from this watershed area travels via overland flow to the municipal drainage system in Maplewood Avenue. This drainage system connects to the Vaughan Street municipal drainage system (PA1).

Point of Analysis Two (PA2)

Pre-Development Watershed 2.0 (PRE 2.0) is comprised primarily of grass area with some paved sidewalk area along Maplewood Avenue. Runoff from this watershed area travels via overland flow to the municipal drainage system at the corner of Maplewood Avenue and Vaughan Street (PA2).

2.2.1 Pre-Development Calculations

2.2.2 Pre-Development Watershed Plan



Prepared by Tighe & Bond HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 3/18/2019 Page 2

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area	CN	Description
(acres)		(subcatchment-numbers)
1.119	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A (PRE 1.0, PRE 1.1, PRE 1.3, PRE 1.4, PRE 1.5, PRE 2.0)
1.181	98	Paved parking, HSG A (PRE 1.0, PRE 1.1, PRE 1.3, PRE 1.4, PRE 1.5, PRE 2.0)
0.344	98	Roofs, HSG A (PRE 1.2)
2.644	73	TOTAL AREA

Prepared by Tighe & Bond HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 3/18/2019 Page 3

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area	Soil	Subcatchment
(acres)	Group	Numbers
2.644	HSG A	PRE 1.0, PRE 1.1, PRE 1.2, PRE 1.3, PRE 1.4, PRE 1.5, PRE 2.0
0.000	HSG B	
0.000	HSG C	
0.000	HSG D	
0.000	Other	
2.644	ŀ	TOTAL AREA

Type III 24-hr 2 Year Storm Rainfall=3.68"

Prepared by Tighe & Bond

Printed 3/18/2019

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment PRE 1.0: Runoff Area=36,506 sf 27.13% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.41"

Flow Length=514' Tc=10.7 min CN=55 Runoff=0.17 cfs 0.028 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.1: Runoff Area=17,880 sf 92.55% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.01"

Flow Length=238' Tc=5.0 min CN=94 Runoff=1.38 cfs 0.103 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.2: EXISTING Runoff Area=14,979 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.44"

Flow Length=368' Slope=0.0050 '/' Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.24 cfs 0.099 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.3: Runoff Area=12,066 sf 36.74% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.65"

Flow Length=467' Tc=5.0 min CN=61 Runoff=0.16 cfs 0.015 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.4: Runoff Area=15,815 sf 89.81% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.81"

Flow Length=572' Tc=5.0 min CN=92 Runoff=1.16 cfs 0.085 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.5: Runoff Area=9,633 sf 32.53% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.53"

Flow Length=468' Tc=5.0 min CN=58 Runoff=0.09 cfs 0.010 af

Subcatchment PRE 2.0: Runoff Area=8,287 sf 38.92% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.70"

Flow Length=187' Tc=5.0 min CN=62 Runoff=0.13 cfs 0.011 af

Pond POND 1.0: EXISTING CATCHBASIN Peak Elev=4.86' Inflow=3.95 cfs 0.330 af

24.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=145.0' S=0.0162 '/' Outflow=3.95 cfs 0.330 af

Link PA1: POINT OF ANALYSIS 1 Inflow=4.03 cfs 0.340 af

Primary=4.03 cfs 0.340 af

Link PA2: POINT OF ANALYSIS 2 Inflow=0.13 cfs 0.011 af

Primary=0.13 cfs 0.011 af

Total Runoff Area = 2.644 ac Runoff Volume = 0.351 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.59" 42.32% Pervious = 1.119 ac 57.68% Impervious = 1.525 ac

Type III 24-hr 10 Year Storm Rainfall=5.58"

Prepared by Tighe & Bond

Printed 3/18/2019

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment PRE 1.0: Runoff Area=36,506 sf 27.13% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.28"

Flow Length=514' Tc=10.7 min CN=55 Runoff=0.91 cfs 0.089 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.1: Runoff Area=17,880 sf 92.55% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.88"

Flow Length=238' Tc=5.0 min CN=94 Runoff=2.18 cfs 0.167 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.2: EXISTING Runoff Area=14,979 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.34"

Flow Length=368' Slope=0.0050 '/' Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.89 cfs 0.153 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.3: Runoff Area=12,066 sf 36.74% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.73"

Flow Length=467' Tc=5.0 min CN=61 Runoff=0.53 cfs 0.040 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.4: Runoff Area=15,815 sf 89.81% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.65"

Flow Length=572' Tc=5.0 min CN=92 Runoff=1.88 cfs 0.141 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.5: Runoff Area=9,633 sf 32.53% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.50"

Flow Length=468' Tc=5.0 min CN=58 Runoff=0.36 cfs 0.028 af

Subcatchment PRE 2.0: Runoff Area=8,287 sf 38.92% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.81"

Flow Length=187' Tc=5.0 min CN=62 Runoff=0.38 cfs 0.029 af

Pond POND 1.0: EXISTING CATCHBASIN Peak Elev=5.21' Inflow=7.03 cfs 0.590 af

24.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=145.0' S=0.0162 '/' Outflow=7.03 cfs 0.590 af

Link PA1: POINT OF ANALYSIS 1 Inflow=7.38 cfs 0.618 af

Primary=7.38 cfs 0.618 af

Link PA2: POINT OF ANALYSIS 2 Inflow=0.38 cfs 0.029 af

Primary=0.38 cfs 0.029 af

Total Runoff Area = 2.644 ac Runoff Volume = 0.646 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.93" 42.32% Pervious = 1.119 ac 57.68% Impervious = 1.525 ac

Prepared by Tighe & Bond

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

Summary for Subcatchment PRE 1.0:

Runoff = 0.91 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.089 af, Depth> 1.28"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Year Storm Rainfall=5.58"

_	Α	rea (sf)	CN E	Description		
		26,602	39 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A
_		9,904	98 F	Paved park	ing, HSG A	
		36,506	55 V	Veighted A	verage	
		26,602	7	2.87% Per	vious Area	
		9,904	2	27.13% lmp	pervious Ar	ea
	_		01		0 "	B
	Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	7.8	100	0.0300	0.21		Sheet Flow,
						Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.68"
	2.0	304	0.0300	2.60		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
						Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
	0.8	80	0.0060	1.57		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
						Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
	0.1	30	0.0050	3.47	2.73	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25'
_						n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
	10.7	514	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PRE 1.1:

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 2.18 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.167 af, Depth> 4.88"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
1,332	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
16,548	98	Paved parking, HSG A
17,880 94		Weighted Average
1,332		7.45% Pervious Area
16,548		92.55% Impervious Area

Prepared by Tighe & Bond

Printed 3/18/2019

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 7

	Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
	8.0	100	0.0500	2.13		Sheet Flow,
	0.3	83	0.0500	4.54		Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.68" Shallow Concentrated Flow,
						Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
	0.3	55	0.0050	3.47	2.73	Pipe Channel,
						12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25' n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
-	1 1	220	Total I	aragand t	o minimum	To = 5.0 min

^{1.4 238} Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 5.0 min

Summary for Subcatchment PRE 1.2: EXISTING BUILDING

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 1.89 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.153 af, Depth> 5.34"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Year Storm Rainfall=5.58"

A	rea (sf)	CN [Description		
	14,979	98 F	Roofs, HSG	A A	
	14,979	•	100.00% Im	pervious A	rea
Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.2	35	0.0050	2.84	1.55	Pipe Channel,
					10.0" Round Area= 0.5 sf Perim= 2.6' r= 0.21' n= 0.013 Cast iron, coated
0.3	58	0.0050	3.47	2.73	1 /
					12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25' n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
0.1	30	0.0050	3.47	2.73	
					12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25'
0.6	185	0.0050	5.52	17.33	n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished Pipe Channel,
0.0	100	0.0000	0.02	17.00	24.0" Round Area= 3.1 sf Perim= 6.3' r= 0.50'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
0.2	60	0.0050	5.52	17.33	1
					24.0" Round Area= 3.1 sf Perim= 6.3' r= 0.50'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
1.4	368	Total,	Increased t	o minimum	Tc = 5.0 min

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Subcatchment PRE 1.3:

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Type III 24-hr 10 Year Storm Rainfall=5.58"

Runoff = 0.53 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.040 af, Depth> 1.73"

Prepared by Tighe & Bond

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

A	rea (sf)	CN E	escription		
	7,633	39 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A
	4,433	98 F	Paved park	ing, HSG A	i
	12,066	61 V	Veighted A	verage	
	7,633	6	3.26% Per	vious Area	
	4,433	3	6.74% Imp	ervious Are	ea
_				_	
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity		Description
<u>(min)</u>	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
1.0	100	0.0254	1.62		Sheet Flow,
					Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.68"
0.2	38	0.0254	3.24		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
					Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.1	17	0.0050	3.47	2.73	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
0.2	60	0.0050	4.03	4.95	•
					15.0" Round Area= 1.2 sf Perim= 3.9' r= 0.31'
0.0	050	0.0050	4.55	0.05	n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
0.9	252	0.0050	4.55	8.05	Pipe Channel,
					18.0" Round Area= 1.8 sf Perim= 4.7' r= 0.38'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
2.4	467	Total, I	ncreased t	o minimum	Tc = 5.0 min

Summary for Subcatchment PRE 1.4:

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 1.88 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.141 af, Depth> 4.65"

Are	a (sf)	CN	Description
	1,611	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
14	1,204	98	Paved parking, HSG A
15,815 92 V		92	Weighted Average
1	1,611		10.19% Pervious Area
14	1,204		89.81% Impervious Area

Prepared by Tighe & Bond

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 9

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.1	100	0.0237	1.58	, ,	Sheet Flow,
					Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.68"
0.2	35	0.0254	3.24		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
0.5	405	0.0050	0.47	0.70	Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.5	105	0.0050	3.47	2.73	•
					12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
0.1	20	0.0050	3.47	2.73	•
					12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
0.2	60	0.0050	4.03	4.95	Pipe Channel,
					15.0" Round Area= 1.2 sf Perim= 3.9' r= 0.31'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
0.9	252	0.0050	4.55	8.05	Pipe Channel,
					18.0" Round Area= 1.8 sf Perim= 4.7' r= 0.38'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
3.0	572	Total, li	ncreased t	o minimum	Tc = 5.0 min

Summary for Subcatchment PRE 1.5:

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 0.36 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.028 af, Depth> 1.50"

A	rea (sf)	CN D	escription		
	6,499	39 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A
	3,134	98 P	aved park	ing, HSG A	
	9,633	58 V	/eighted A	verage	
	6,499	6	7.47% Per	vious Area	
	3,134	3	2.53% Imp	ervious Are	ea
_		-			
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
<u>(min)</u>	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
0.6	40	0.0159	1.12		Sheet Flow,
					Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.68"
1.0	148	0.0159	2.56		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
					Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.4	84	0.0050	3.47	2.73	•
					12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
8.0	196	0.0050	4.03	4.95	Pipe Channel,
					15.0" Round Area= 1.2 sf Perim= 3.9' r= 0.31'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
2.8	468	Total, li	ncreased t	o minimum	Tc = 5.0 min

Prepared by Tighe & Bond

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 10

Summary for Subcatchment PRE 2.0:

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

0.38 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.029 af, Depth> 1.81" Runoff

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Year Storm Rainfall=5.58"

_	Α	rea (sf)	CN E	escription								
		5,062		, ,								
_		3,225	98 F	98 Paved parking, HSG A								
		8,287	62 V	62 Weighted Average								
		5,062	6	61.08% Pervious Area								
		3,225	3	8.92% Imp	ervious Ar	ea						
	Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description						
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)							
	1.1	10	0.0360	0.15		Sheet Flow,						
						Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.68"						
	0.3	45	0.0360	2.85		Shallow Concentrated Flow,						
						Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps						
	0.7	132	0.0227	3.06		Shallow Concentrated Flow,						
						Paved Kv= 20.3 fps						
	2.1	187	Total. I	ncreased t	o minimum	Tc = 5.0 min						

Total, increased to minimum TC = 5.0 min

Summary for Pond POND 1.0: EXISTING CATCHBASIN

2.232 ac, 61.77% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.17" for 10 Year Storm event Inflow Area =

Inflow 7.03 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.590 af

Outflow = 7.03 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.590 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

7.03 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.590 af Primary

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 5.21' @ 12.08 hrs

Flood Elev= 7.35'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	3.95'	24.0" Round Culvert
	-		L= 145.0' RCP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 3.95' / 1.60' S= 0.0162 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 3.14 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=6.83 cfs @ 12.08 hrs HW=5.19' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 6.83 cfs @ 3.34 fps)

Type III 24-hr 10 Year Storm Rainfall=5.58"

Prepared by Tighe & Bond HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 3/18/2019

<u>Page 11</u>

Summary for Link PA1: POINT OF ANALYSIS 1

Inflow Area = 2.454 ac, 59.13% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.02" for 10 Year Storm event

Inflow = 7.38 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.618 af

Primary = 7.38 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.618 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Link PA2: POINT OF ANALYSIS 2

Inflow Area = 0.190 ac, 38.92% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.81" for 10 Year Storm event

Inflow = 0.38 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.029 af

Primary = 0.38 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.029 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Type III 24-hr 25 Year Storm Rainfall=7.08"

Prepared by Tighe & Bond HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 3/18/2019

Page 12

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment PRE 1.0: Runoff Area=36,506 sf 27.13% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.17"

Flow Length=514' Tc=10.7 min CN=55 Runoff=1.69 cfs 0.152 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.1: Runoff Area=17,880 sf 92.55% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.36"

Flow Length=238' Tc=5.0 min CN=94 Runoff=2.81 cfs 0.218 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.2: EXISTING Runoff Area=14,979 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.84"

Flow Length=368' Slope=0.0050 '/' Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.40 cfs 0.196 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.3: Runoff Area=12,066 sf 36.74% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.76"

Flow Length=467' Tc=5.0 min CN=61 Runoff=0.88 cfs 0.064 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.4: Runoff Area=15,815 sf 89.81% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.13"

Flow Length=572' Tc=5.0 min CN=92 Runoff=2.44 cfs 0.185 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.5: Runoff Area=9,633 sf 32.53% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.46"

Flow Length=468' Tc=5.0 min CN=58 Runoff=0.62 cfs 0.045 af

Subcatchment PRE 2.0: Runoff Area=8,287 sf 38.92% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.86"

Flow Length=187' Tc=5.0 min CN=62 Runoff=0.63 cfs 0.045 af

Pond POND 1.0: EXISTING CATCHBASIN Peak Elev=5.49' Inflow=9.68 cfs 0.814 af

24.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=145.0' S=0.0162 '/' Outflow=9.68 cfs 0.814 af

Link PA1: POINT OF ANALYSIS 1 Inflow=10.30 cfs 0.860 af

Primary=10.30 cfs 0.860 af

Link PA2: POINT OF ANALYSIS 2 Inflow=0.63 cfs 0.045 af

Primary=0.63 cfs 0.045 af

Total Runoff Area = 2.644 ac Runoff Volume = 0.905 af Average Runoff Depth = 4.11" 42.32% Pervious = 1.119 ac 57.68% Impervious = 1.525 ac

Type III 24-hr 50 Year Storm Rainfall=8.48"

Prepared by Tighe & Bond HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 3/18/2019

Page 13

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment PRE 1.0: Runoff Area=36,506 sf 27.13% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.11"

Flow Length=514' Tc=10.7 min CN=55 Runoff=2.51 cfs 0.217 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.1: Runoff Area=17,880 sf 92.55% Impervious Runoff Depth>7.76"

Flow Length=238' Tc=5.0 min CN=94 Runoff=3.38 cfs 0.265 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.2: EXISTING Runoff Area=14,979 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.24"

Flow Length=368' Slope=0.0050 '/' Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.88 cfs 0.236 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.3: Runoff Area=12,066 sf 36.74% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.81"

Flow Length=467' Tc=5.0 min CN=61 Runoff=1.23 cfs 0.088 af

Subcatchment PRE 1.4: Runoff Area=15,815 sf 89.81% Impervious Runoff Depth>7.52"

Flow Length=572' Tc=5.0 min CN=92 Runoff=2.95 cfs 0.227 af

SubcatchmentPRE 1.5: Runoff Area=9,633 sf 32.53% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.46"

Flow Length=468' Tc=5.0 min CN=58 Runoff=0.89 cfs 0.064 af

Subcatchment PRE 2.0: Runoff Area=8,287 sf 38.92% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.93"

Flow Length=187' Tc=5.0 min CN=62 Runoff=0.87 cfs 0.062 af

Pond POND 1.0: EXISTING CATCHBASIN Peak Elev=5.78' Inflow=12.27 cfs 1.034 af

24.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=145.0' S=0.0162'/' Outflow=12.27 cfs 1.034 af

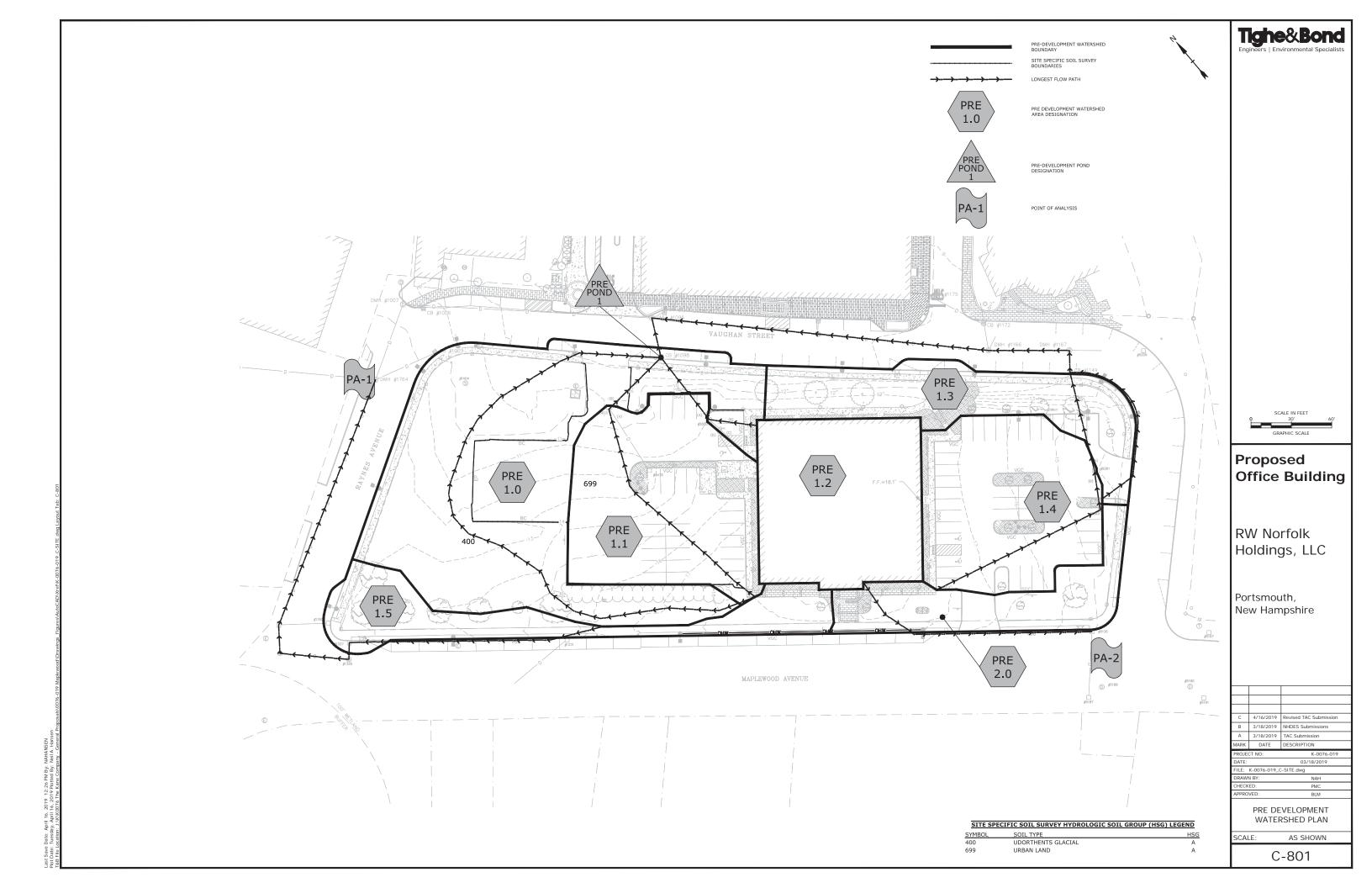
Link PA1: POINT OF ANALYSIS 1 Inflow=13.15 cfs 1.098 af

Primary=13.15 cfs 1.098 af

Link PA2: POINT OF ANALYSIS 2 Inflow=0.87 cfs 0.062 af

Primary=0.87 cfs 0.062 af

Total Runoff Area = 2.644 ac Runoff Volume = 1.160 af Average Runoff Depth = 5.26" 42.32% Pervious = 1.119 ac 57.68% Impervious = 1.525 ac



TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM Tighe&Bond

2.3 Post-Development Calculations

The proposed drainage condition has been evaluated by dividing the site into ten (10) watershed areas which discharge to the same two (2) points of analysis as in the predevelopment condition as depicted on "Post-Development Watershed Plan", C-802.

Each of the points of analysis and their contributing watershed areas are described below:

Point of Analysis One (PA1)

Post-Development Watershed 1.0 (POST 1.0) is comprised primarily of the paved parking and surrounding grass area to the east of the site, between the proposed and existing office buildings. Runoff from this watershed area travels via overland flow and the on-site closed drainage system to a Contech Jellyfish Filter stormwater filtration system. This system has been sized to treat the 1 Year Storm volume that is discharged from the detention system and bypass the larger storm flows. This is a larger volume than the Water Quality Volume which is required to be treated per NHDES AoT regulations. The Jellyfish Filter discharges to the municipal drainage system in Vaughan Street (PA1). The municipal drainage system ultimately discharges to the North Mill Pond.

Post-Development Watershed 1.1 (POST 1.1) and Post-Development Watershed 1.8 (POST 1.8) are comprised primarily of the paved parking area between the proposed and existing office building and the roof runoff from the proposed office building. Runoff from these watershed areas travels via a closed drainage system to an underground detention system. The detention system discharges into a Jellyfish Filter stormwater filtration system. This system has been sized to treat the 1 Year Storm volume that is discharged from the detention system and bypass the larger storm flows. This is a larger volume than the Water Quality Volume which is required to be treated per NHDES AoT regulations. The Jellyfish Filter discharges to the municipal drainage system in Vaughan Street (PA1).

Post-Development Watershed 1.2 (POST 1.2) is comprised of the roof of the existing office building. The building's roof drains connect to an underground detention system. The underground detention system discharges to the municipal drainage system in Vaughan Street (PA1).

Post-Development Watershed 1.3 (POST 1.3) and Post-Development Watershed 1.4 (POST 1.4) are comprised primarily of the paved parking and surrounding grass area to the south of the existing office building. Runoff from this watershed area travels via overland flow and the existing on-site closed drainage system to the municipal drainage system in Vaughan Street (PA1). The municipal drainage system ultimately discharges to the North Mill Pond.

Post-Development Watershed 1.5 (POST 1.5) is comprised primarily of paved sidewalk area along Maplewood Avenue. Runoff from this watershed area travels via overland flow to the municipal drainage system in Maplewood Avenue. This drainage system connects to the Vaughan Street municipal drainage system (PA1).

Post-Development Watershed 1.6 (POST 1.6) and Post-Development Watershed 1.7 (POST 1.7) are comprised primarily of paved sidewalk area along Raynes Avenue and Vaughan Street. Runoff from these watershed areas travels via overland flow to the municipal drainage system in Vaughan Street (PA1).

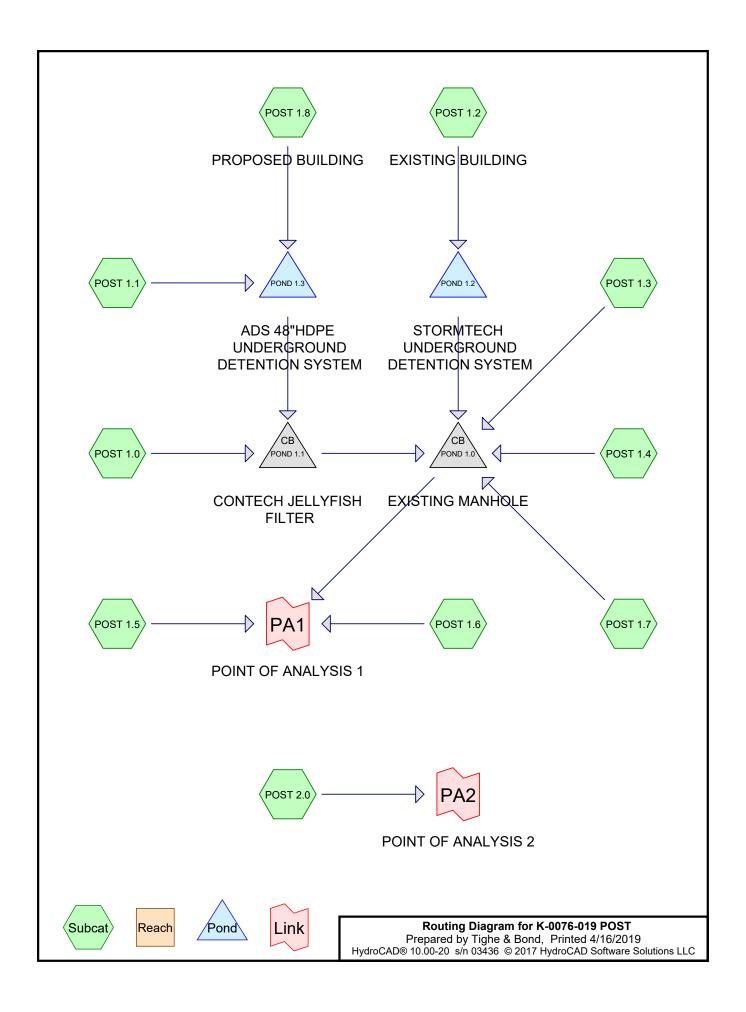
TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM Tighe&Bond

Point of Analysis Two (PA2)

Post-Development Watershed 2.0 (POST 2.0) is comprised primarily of grass area with some paved sidewalk area along Maplewood Avenue. Runoff from this watershed area travels via overland flow to the municipal drainage system at the corner of Maplewood Avenue and Vaughan Street (PA2).

2.3.1 Post-Development Calculations

2.3.2 Post-Development Watershed Plan



Prepared by Tighe & Bond HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 4/16/2019 Page 15

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area	CN	Description
(acres)		(subcatchment-numbers)
0.605	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A (POST 1.0, POST 1.1, POST 1.3, POST 1.4,
		POST 1.5, POST 1.6, POST 1.7, POST 2.0)
1.235	98	Paved parking, HSG A (POST 1.0, POST 1.1, POST 1.3, POST 1.4, POST 1.5,
		POST 1.6, POST 1.7, POST 2.0)
0.804	98	Roofs, HSG A (POST 1.2, POST 1.8)
2.644	84	TOTAL AREA

Prepared by Tighe & Bond HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 4/16/2019 Page 16

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area	ı Soil	Subcatchment
(acres)	Group	Numbers
2.644	HSG A	POST 1.0, POST 1.1, POST 1.2, POST 1.3, POST 1.4, POST 1.5, POST 1.6,
		POST 1.7, POST 1.8, POST 2.0
0.000	HSG B	
0.000	HSG C	
0.000	HSG D	
0.000	Other	
2.644	ı	TOTAL AREA

Type III 24-hr 2 Year Storm Rainfall=3.68"

Prepared by Tighe & Bond

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 4/16/2019

Page 17

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment POST 1.0: Runoff Area=7,961 sf 81.99% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.34"

Flow Length=112' Tc=5.0 min CN=87 Runoff=0.50 cfs 0.036 af

Subcatchment POST 1.1: Runoff Area=15,025 sf 75.37% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.01"

Flow Length=172' Tc=5.0 min CN=83 Runoff=0.81 cfs 0.058 af

Subcatchment POST 1.2: EXISTING Runoff Area=14,979 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.44"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.24 cfs 0.099 af

Subcatchment POST 1.3: Runoff Area=12,066 sf 42.04% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.80"

Flow Length=470' Tc=5.0 min CN=64 Runoff=0.22 cfs 0.018 af

Subcatchment POST 1.4: Runoff Area=16,218 sf 88.46% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.71"

Flow Length=572' Tc=5.0 min CN=91 Runoff=1.16 cfs 0.084 af

Subcatchment POST 1.5: Runoff Area=10,104 sf 69.36% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.78"

Flow Length=182' Tc=5.0 min CN=80 Runoff=0.48 cfs 0.034 af

Subcatchment POST 1.6: Runoff Area=3,425 sf 74.01% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.01"

Flow Length=572' Tc=5.0 min CN=83 Runoff=0.19 cfs 0.013 af

Subcatchment POST 1.7: Runoff Area=7,468 sf 53.09% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.12"

Flow Length=188' Slope=0.0159 '/' Tc=5.0 min CN=70 Runoff=0.21 cfs 0.016 af

Subcatchment POST 1.8: PROPOSED Runoff Area=20,033 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.44"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.66 cfs 0.132 af

Subcatchment POST 2.0: Runoff Area=7,884 sf 38.22% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.70"

Flow Length=187' Tc=5.0 min CN=62 Runoff=0.12 cfs 0.011 af

Pond POND 1.0: EXISTING MANHOLE Peak Elev=4.74' Inflow=3.06 cfs 0.440 af

24.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=145.0' S=0.0162 '/' Outflow=3.06 cfs 0.440 af

Pond POND 1.1: CONTECH JELLYFISH FILTER Peak Elev=5.11' Inflow=0.76 cfs 0.226 af

12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=15.0' S=0.0100 '/' Outflow=0.76 cfs 0.226 af

Pond POND 1.2: STORMTECH Peak Elev=5.82' Storage=0.014 af Inflow=1.24 cfs 0.099 af

Outflow=0.91 cfs 0.096 af

Pond POND 1.3: ADS 48"HDPE Peak Elev=8.67' Storage=0.068 af Inflow=2.47 cfs 0.190 af

Outflow=0.35 cfs 0.190 af

Link PA1: POINT OF ANALYSIS 1 Inflow=3.73 cfs 0.487 af

Primary=3.73 cfs 0.487 af

Link PA2: POINT OF ANALYSIS 2 Inflow=0.12 cfs 0.011 af

Primary=0.12 cfs 0.011 af

Type III 24-hr 2 Year Storm Rainfall=3.68"

Prepared by Tighe & Bond HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 4/16/2019

Page 18

Total Runoff Area = 2.644 ac Runoff Volume = 0.501 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.27" 22.89% Pervious = 0.605 ac 77.11% Impervious = 2.039 ac

Type III 24-hr 10 Year Storm Rainfall=5.58"

Prepared by Tighe & Bond

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 4/16/2019 Page 19

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment POST 1.0: Runoff Area=7,961 sf 81.99% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.11"

Flow Length=112' Tc=5.0 min CN=87 Runoff=0.87 cfs 0.063 af

Subcatchment POST 1.1: Runoff Area=15,025 sf 75.37% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.70"

Flow Length=172' Tc=5.0 min CN=83 Runoff=1.49 cfs 0.106 af

Subcatchment POST 1.2: EXISTING Runoff Area=14,979 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.34"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.89 cfs 0.153 af

Subcatchment POST 1.3: Runoff Area=12,066 sf 42.04% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.97"

Flow Length=470' Tc=5.0 min CN=64 Runoff=0.62 cfs 0.045 af

Subcatchment POST 1.4: Runoff Area=16,218 sf 88.46% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.54"

Flow Length=572' Tc=5.0 min CN=91 Runoff=1.90 cfs 0.141 af

Subcatchment POST 1.5: Runoff Area=10,104 sf 69.36% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.40"

Flow Length=182' Tc=5.0 min CN=80 Runoff=0.92 cfs 0.066 af

Subcatchment POST 1.6: Runoff Area=3,425 sf 74.01% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.70"

Flow Length=572' Tc=5.0 min CN=83 Runoff=0.34 cfs 0.024 af

Subcatchment POST 1.7: Runoff Area=7,468 sf 53.09% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.47"

Flow Length=188' Slope=0.0159 '/' Tc=5.0 min CN=70 Runoff=0.49 cfs 0.035 af

Subcatchment POST 1.8: PROPOSED Runoff Area=20,033 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.34"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.53 cfs 0.205 af

Subcatchment POST 2.0: Runoff Area=7,884 sf 38.22% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.81"

Flow Length=187' Tc=5.0 min CN=62 Runoff=0.37 cfs 0.027 af

Pond POND 1.0: EXISTING MANHOLE Peak Elev=5.06' Inflow=5.69 cfs 0.745 af

24.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=145.0' S=0.0162 '/' Outflow=5.69 cfs 0.745 af

Pond POND 1.1: CONTECH JELLYFISH FILTER Peak Elev=5.36' Inflow=1.43 cfs 0.374 af

12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=15.0' S=0.0100 '/' Outflow=1.43 cfs 0.374 af

Pond POND 1.2: STORMTECH Peak Elev=6.41' Storage=0.018 af Inflow=1.89 cfs 0.153 af

Outflow=1.43 cfs 0.150 af

Pond POND 1.3: ADS 48"HDPE Peak Elev=9.33' Storage=0.106 af Inflow=4.02 cfs 0.311 af

Outflow=0.99 cfs 0.311 af

Link PA1: POINT OF ANALYSIS 1 Inflow=6.93 cfs 0.835 af

Primary=6.93 cfs 0.835 af

Link PA2: POINT OF ANALYSIS 2 Inflow=0.37 cfs 0.027 af

Primary=0.37 cfs 0.027 af

Type III 24-hr 10 Year Storm Rainfall=5.58" Printed 4/16/2019

Prepared by Tighe & Bond HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 20

Total Runoff Area = 2.644 ac Runoff Volume = 0.866 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.93" 22.89% Pervious = 0.605 ac 77.11% Impervious = 2.039 ac

Summary for Subcatchment POST 1.0:

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 0.87 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.063 af, Depth> 4.11"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Year Storm Rainfall=5.58"

A	rea (sf)	CN [CN Description						
	1,434	39 >	39 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A						
	6,527	98 F	98 Paved parking, HSG A						
	7,961	87 \	87 Weighted Average						
	1,434	1	18.01% Pervious Area						
	6,527	3	31.99% lmp	pervious Ar	ea				
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description				
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
0.7	80	0.0400	1.86		Sheet Flow,				
					Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.68"				
0.2	32	0.0050	3.21	2.52	Pipe Channel,				
					12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25'				
					n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior				
0.9	112	Total,	ncreased t	o minimum	Tc = 5.0 min				

Summary for Subcatchment POST 1.1:

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 1.49 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.106 af, Depth> 3.70"

A	rea (sf)	CN D	escription		
	3,700			,	ood, HSG A
	11,325	98 F	aved park	ing, HSG A	
	15,025	83 V	Veighted A	verage	
	3,700	2	4.63% Per	vious Area	
	11,325	7	5.37% Imp	ervious Ar	ea
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	<u> </u>
0.4	50	0.0500	1.85		Sheet Flow,
					Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.68"
0.1	48	0.0800	5.74		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
	_				Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.4	74	0.0050	3.21	2.52	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			0		12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25'
					n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior
	470				T 50 :

Summary for Subcatchment POST 1.2: EXISTING BUILDING

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 1.89 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.153 af, Depth> 5.34"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Year Storm Rainfall=5.58"

_	Α	rea (sf)	CN I	Description				
		14,979	98 I	Roofs, HSG A				
		14,979	100.00% Impervious Ar			Area		
	Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description		
_	5.0	, ,	· , ,		, ,	Direct Entry,		

Summary for Subcatchment POST 1.3:

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 0.62 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.045 af, Depth> 1.97"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Year Storm Rainfall=5.58"

	Area (sf)	CN E	escription		
	6,993	39 >	75% Gras	ood, HSG A	
	5,073	98 F	aved park	ing, HSG A	, 1
	12,066	64 V	Veighted A	verage	
	6,993		•	vious Area	
	5,073	4	2.04% Imp	pervious Ar	ea
	,				
To	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
(min) (feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
1.0	100	0.0254	1.62		Sheet Flow,
					Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.68"
0.2	2 38	0.0254	3.24		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
					Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.1	20	0.0050	3.47	2.73	Pipe Channel,
					12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
0.2	2 60	0.0050	4.03	4.95	Pipe Channel,
					15.0" Round Area= 1.2 sf Perim= 3.9' r= 0.31'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
0.9	252	0.0050	4.55	8.05	Pipe Channel,
					18.0" Round Area= 1.8 sf Perim= 4.7' r= 0.38'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
	470	-			T 50 :

2.4 470 Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 5.0 min

Summary for Subcatchment POST 1.4:

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

1.90 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.141 af, Depth> 4.54" Runoff

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Year Storm Rainfall=5.58"

	rea (sf)	CN D	escription		
	1,871	39 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A
	14,347			ing, HSG A	
	16,218	91 V	Veighted A	verage	
	1,871	1	1.54% Per	vious Area	
	14,347	8	8.46% Imp	pervious Are	ea
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
1.1	100	0.0237	1.58		Sheet Flow,
					Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.68"
0.2	35	0.0254	3.24		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
					Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.5	105	0.0050	3.47	2.73	Pipe Channel,
					12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
0.1	20	0.0050	3.47	2.73	Pipe Channel,
					12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
0.2	60	0.0050	4.03	4.95	•
					15.0" Round Area= 1.2 sf Perim= 3.9' r= 0.31'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
0.9	252	0.0050	4.55	8.05	•
					18.0" Round Area= 1.8 sf Perim= 4.7' r= 0.38'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
3.0	572	Total, lı	ncreased t	o minimum	Tc = 5.0 min

Summary for Subcatchment POST 1.5:

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff 0.92 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.066 af, Depth> 3.40"

Area	(sf)	CN	Description			
3,	096	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A			
7,	800	98	Paved parking, HSG A			
,	104	80	Weighted Average			
3,	096		30.64% Pervious Area			
7,	800		69.36% Impervious Area			

Prepared by Tighe & Bond

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 24

	Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
	0.5	52	0.0500	1.87	, ,	Sheet Flow, Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.68"
	0.2	52	0.0800	5.74		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
	0.4	78	0.0050	3.21	2.52	Paved Kv= 20.3 fps Pipe Channel, 12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25'
_						n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior
	1.1	182	Total, li	ncreased t	o minimum	Tc = 5.0 min

Summary for Subcatchment POST 1.6:

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 0.34 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.024 af, Depth> 3.70"

Α	rea (sf)	CN D	escription		
	890			,	,
	2,535	98 P	aved park	ing, HSG A	\
	3,425				
	2,535	7	4.01% lmp	ervious Ar	ea
To	Length	Slone	Velocity	Canacity	Description
	•		•		Description
	, ,			(013)	Sheet Flow,
1.1	100	0.0237	1.00		Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.68"
0.2	35	0.0254	3 24		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
0.2	00	0.020	0.2 .		Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.5	105	0.0050	3.47	2.73	•
					12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
0.1	20	0.0050	3.47	2.73	1
					12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25'
					n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
0.2	60	0.0050	4.03	4.95	•
					15.0" Round Area= 1.2 sf Perim= 3.9' r= 0.31'
0.0	252	0.0050	1 E E	0.05	n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
0.9	252	0.0050	4.55	6.05	Pipe Channel,
					18.0" Round Area= 1.8 sf Perim= 4.7' r= 0.38' n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished
3.0	572	Total I	ncreased t	o minimum	
	Tc (min) 1.1 0.2	2,535 3,425 890 2,535 Tc Length (feet) 1.1 100 0.2 35 0.5 105 0.1 20 0.2 60 0.9 252	890 39 > 2,535 98 F 3,425 83 V 890 2 2,535 7 Tc Length Slope (ft/ft) 1.1 100 0.0237 0.2 35 0.0254 0.5 105 0.0050 0.1 20 0.0050 0.2 60 0.0050 0.9 252 0.0050	890 39 >75% Grass 2,535 98 Paved park 3,425 83 Weighted A 890 25.99% Per 2,535 74.01% Imp Tc Length Slope Velocity (ft/ft) (ft/sec) 1.1 100 0.0237 1.58 0.2 35 0.0254 3.24 0.5 105 0.0050 3.47 0.1 20 0.0050 3.47 0.2 60 0.0050 4.03 0.9 252 0.0050 4.55	890 39 >75% Grass cover, Go 2,535 98 Paved parking, HSG A 3,425 83 Weighted Average 890 25.99% Pervious Area 2,535 74.01% Impervious Area (min) (feet) (ft/ft) (ft/sec) (cfs) 1.1 100 0.0237 1.58 0.2 35 0.0254 3.24 0.5 105 0.0050 3.47 2.73 0.1 20 0.0050 3.47 2.73 0.2 60 0.0050 4.03 4.95 0.9 252 0.0050 4.55 8.05

Summary for Subcatchment POST 1.7:

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 0.49 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.035 af, Depth> 2.47"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Year Storm Rainfall=5.58"

A	rea (sf)	CN D	escription					
	3,503	39 >	39 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A					
	3,965	98 P	98 Paved parking, HSG A					
	7,468	70 V	Veighted A	verage				
	3,503	4	6.91% Per	vious Area				
	3,965	5	3.09% Imp	pervious Are	ea			
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description			
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
0.6	40	0.0159	1.12		Sheet Flow,			
					Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.68"			
1.0	148	0.0159	2.56		Shallow Concentrated Flow,			
					Paved Kv= 20.3 fps			
1.6	188	Total, I	ncreased t	o minimum	Tc = 5.0 min			

Summary for Subcatchment POST 1.8: PROPOSED BUILDING

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 2.53 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.205 af, Depth> 5.34"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Year Storm Rainfall=5.58"

_	Α	rea (sf)	CN	Description				
		20,033	98	Roofs, HSG A				
		20,033		100.00% In	npervious A	Area		
	Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description		
	5.0					Direct Entry.		

Summary for Subcatchment POST 2.0:

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 0.37 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.027 af, Depth> 1.81"

Prepared by Tighe & Bond

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 4/16/2019

Page 26

	Area (sf)	CN D	escription					
	4,871	39 >	39 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A					
	3,013	98 F	aved park	ing, HSG A				
	7,884	62 V	Veighted A	verage				
	4,871	6	1.78% Per	vious Area				
	3,013	3	8.22% Imp	ervious Ar	ea			
_								
Tc		Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description			
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
1.1	10	0.0360	0.15		Sheet Flow,			
					Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.68"			
0.3	45	0.0360	2.85		Shallow Concentrated Flow,			
					Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps			
0.7	132	0.0227	3.06		Shallow Concentrated Flow,			
					Paved Kv= 20.3 fps			
2.1	187	Total, I	ncreased t	o minimum	Tc = 5.0 min			

Summary for Pond POND 1.0: EXISTING MANHOLE

Inflow Area =	2.152 ac, 81.33% Impervious,	Inflow Depth > 4.16"	for 10 Year Storm event
1 (1	5 00 5 0 40 40 L V/ L	0.745 - 6	

Inflow 5.69 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.745 af

5.69 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.745 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min 5.69 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.745 af Outflow =

Primary

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 5.06' @ 12.10 hrs

Flood Elev= 7.35'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	3.95'	24.0" Round Culvert
			L= 145.0' RCP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 3.95' / 1.60' S= 0.0162 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 3.14 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=5.64 cfs @ 12.10 hrs HW=5.06' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 5.64 cfs @ 3.16 fps)

Summary for Pond POND 1.1: CONTECH JELLYFISH FILTER

Inflow Area -	0.088.20	99 07% Imporvious	Inflow Denth >	1 51"	for 10 Vear Storm event

Inflow =

1.43 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.374 af 1.43 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.374 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min 1.43 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.374 af Outflow =

Primary =

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 5.36' @ 12.14 hrs

Flood Elev= 8.70'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	4.60'	12.0" Round Culvert
			L= 15.0' CPP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700

Prepared by Tighe & Bond

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 27

Inlet / Outlet Invert= 4.60' / 4.45' S= 0.0100 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=1.41 cfs @ 12.12 hrs HW=5.35' TW=5.03' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 1.41 cfs @ 3.12 fps)

Summary for Pond POND 1.2: STORMTECH UNDERGROUND DETENTION SYSTEM

Inflow Area = 0.344 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.34" for 10 Year Storm event

Inflow = 1.89 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.153 af

Outflow = 1.43 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.150 af, Atten= 24%, Lag= 4.3 min

Primary = 1.43 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.150 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Peak Elev= 6.41' @ 12.14 hrs Surf.Area= 0.012 ac Storage= 0.018 af Flood Elev= 7.50' Surf.Area= 0.012 ac Storage= 0.024 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 31.8 min calculated for 0.150 af (98% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 19.2 min (764.2 - 745.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	4.00'	0.011 af	20.50'W x 24.98'L x 3.50'H Field A
			0.041 af Overall - 0.013 af Embedded = 0.028 af x 40.0% Voids
#2A	4.50'	0.013 af	ADS_StormTech SC-740 +Cap x 12 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 44.6"W x 30.0"H => 6.45 sf x 7.12'L = 45.9 cf
			Overall Size= 51.0"W x 30.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap
			4 Rows of 3 Chambers
		2 22 4 5	

0.024 af Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	4.50'	12.0" Round Culvert
			L= 35.0' CPP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 4.50' / 4.30' S= 0.0057 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	4.50'	5.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#3	Device 1	5.60'	8.0" W x 3.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#4	Device 1	7.25'	4.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00
			Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=1.44 cfs @ 12.14 hrs HW=6.40' TW=4.99' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Passes 1.44 cfs of 3.95 cfs potential flow)

2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.78 cfs @ 5.71 fps)

-3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.66 cfs @ 3.95 fps)

-4=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Prepared by Tighe & Bond

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 28

Summary for Pond POND 1.3: ADS 48"HDPE UNDERGROUND DETENTION SYSTEM

[87] Warning: Oscillations may require smaller dt or Finer Routing (severity=32)

Inflow Area = 0.805 ac, 89.45% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.64" for 10 Year Storm event

Inflow = 4.02 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.311 af

Outflow = 0.99 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 0.311 af, Atten= 75%, Lag= 22.6 min

Primary = 0.99 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 0.311 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Peak Elev= 9.33' @ 12.45 hrs Surf.Area= 0.076 ac Storage= 0.106 af

Flood Elev= 10.30' Surf.Area= 0.076 ac Storage= 0.156 af

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 76.2 min (842.7 - 766.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	6.30'	0.000 af	36.50'W x 91.00'L x 5.50'H Field A
			0.419 af Overall - 0.215 af Embedded = 0.205 af x 0.0% Voids
#2A	6.80'	0.179 af	ADS N-12 48" x 28 Inside #1
			Inside= 47.7"W x 47.7"H => 12.40 sf x 20.00'L = 248.0 cf
			Outside= 54.0"W x 54.0"H => 14.86 sf x 20.00'L = 297.1 cf
			7 Rows of 4 Chambers
			34.50' Header x 12.40 sf x 2 = 855.6 cf Inside
		0 170 af	Total Available Storage

0.179 af Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	6.80'	12.0" Round Culvert
			L= 74.0' CPP, mitered to conform to fill, Ke= 0.700
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 6.80' / 5.70' S= 0.0149 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	6.80'	3.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#3	Device 1	8.60'	8.0" W x 3.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#4	Device 1	9.80'	4.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00
			Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=0.99 cfs @ 12.45 hrs HW=9.33' TW=5.27' (Dynamic Tailwater)

-1=Culvert (Passes 0.99 cfs of 4.76 cfs potential flow)

2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.37 cfs @ 7.47 fps)

-3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.62 cfs @ 3.74 fps)

-4=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Link PA1: POINT OF ANALYSIS 1

Inflow Area = 2.463 ac, 79.97% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.07" for 10 Year Storm event

Inflow = 6.93 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.835 af

Primary = 6.93 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.835 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Type III 24-hr 10 Year Storm Rainfall=5.58"

Prepared by Tighe & Bond HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 4/16/2019

Page 29

Summary for Link PA2: POINT OF ANALYSIS 2

Inflow Area = 0.181 ac, 38.22% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.81" for 10 Year Storm event

Inflow = 0.37 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.027 af

Primary = 0.37 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.027 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Type III 24-hr 25 Year Storm Rainfall=7.08"

Prepared by Tighe & Bond HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 4/16/2019

Page 30

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment POST 1.0: Runoff Area=7,961 sf 81.99% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.55"

Flow Length=112' Tc=5.0 min CN=87 Runoff=1.15 cfs 0.085 af

Subcatchment POST 1.1: Runoff Area=15,025 sf 75.37% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.10"

Flow Length=172' Tc=5.0 min CN=83 Runoff=2.03 cfs 0.147 af

Subcatchment POST 1.2: EXISTING Runoff Area=14,979 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.84"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.40 cfs 0.196 af

Subcatchment POST 1.3: Runoff Area=12,066 sf 42.04% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.06"

Flow Length=470' Tc=5.0 min CN=64 Runoff=0.99 cfs 0.071 af

Subcatchment POST 1.4: Runoff Area=16,218 sf 88.46% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.01"

Flow Length=572' Tc=5.0 min CN=91 Runoff=2.47 cfs 0.187 af

Subcatchment POST 1.5: Runoff Area=10,104 sf 69.36% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.77"

Flow Length=182' Tc=5.0 min CN=80 Runoff=1.29 cfs 0.092 af

Subcatchment POST 1.6: Runoff Area=3,425 sf 74.01% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.10"

Flow Length=572' Tc=5.0 min CN=83 Runoff=0.46 cfs 0.033 af

Subcatchment POST 1.7: Runoff Area=7,468 sf 53.09% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.68"

Flow Length=188' Slope=0.0159 '/' Tc=5.0 min CN=70 Runoff=0.74 cfs 0.053 af

Subcatchment POST 1.8: PROPOSED Runoff Area=20,033 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.84"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=3.22 cfs 0.262 af

Subcatchment POST 2.0: Runoff Area=7,884 sf 38.22% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.86"

Flow Length=187' Tc=5.0 min CN=62 Runoff=0.60 cfs 0.043 af

Pond POND 1.0: EXISTING MANHOLE Peak Elev=5.30' Inflow=7.89 cfs 0.996 af

24.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=145.0' S=0.0162 '/' Outflow=7.89 cfs 0.996 af

Pond POND 1.1: CONTECH JELLYFISH FILTER Peak Elev=5.66' Inflow=2.10 cfs 0.493 af

12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=15.0' S=0.0100 '/' Outflow=2.10 cfs 0.493 af

Pond POND 1.2: STORMTECH Peak Elev=7.08' Storage=0.022 af Inflow=2.40 cfs 0.196 af

Outflow=1.81 cfs 0.193 af

Pond POND 1.3: ADS 48"HDPE Peak Elev=9.91' Storage=0.137 af Inflow=5.25 cfs 0.409 af

Outflow=1.69 cfs 0.409 af

Link PA1: POINT OF ANALYSIS 1 Inflow=9.61 cfs 1.121 af

Primary=9.61 cfs 1.121 af

Link PA2: POINT OF ANALYSIS 2 Inflow=0.60 cfs 0.043 af

Primary=0.60 cfs 0.043 af

Type III 24-hr 25 Year Storm Rainfall=7.08"

Prepared by Tighe & Bond HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 4/16/2019

Page 31

Total Runoff Area = 2.644 ac Runoff Volume = 1.168 af Average Runoff Depth = 5.30" 22.89% Pervious = 0.605 ac 77.11% Impervious = 2.039 ac

Type III 24-hr 50 Year Storm Rainfall=8.48"

Prepared by Tighe & Bond

Printed 4/16/2019

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 32

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment POST 1.0: Runoff Area=7,961 sf 81.99% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.91"

Flow Length=112' Tc=5.0 min CN=87 Runoff=1.42 cfs 0.105 af

Subcatchment POST 1.1: Runoff Area=15,025 sf 75.37% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.43"

Flow Length=172' Tc=5.0 min CN=83 Runoff=2.54 cfs 0.185 af

Subcatchment POST 1.2: EXISTING Runoff Area=14,979 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.24"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.88 cfs 0.236 af

Subcatchment POST 1.3: Runoff Area=12,066 sf 42.04% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.16"

Flow Length=470' Tc=5.0 min CN=64 Runoff=1.35 cfs 0.096 af

Subcatchment POST 1.4: Runoff Area=16,218 sf 88.46% Impervious Runoff Depth>7.39"

Flow Length=572' Tc=5.0 min CN=91 Runoff=3.00 cfs 0.229 af

Subcatchment POST 1.5: Runoff Area=10,104 sf 69.36% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.07"

Flow Length=182' Tc=5.0 min CN=80 Runoff=1.63 cfs 0.117 af

Subcatchment POST 1.6: Runoff Area=3,425 sf 74.01% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.43"

Flow Length=572' Tc=5.0 min CN=83 Runoff=0.58 cfs 0.042 af

Subcatchment POST 1.7: Runoff Area=7,468 sf 53.09% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.88"

Flow Length=188' Slope=0.0159 '/' Tc=5.0 min CN=70 Runoff=0.98 cfs 0.070 af

Subcatchment POST 1.8: PROPOSED Runoff Area=20,033 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.24"

Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=3.85 cfs 0.316 af

Subcatchment POST 2.0: Runoff Area=7,884 sf 38.22% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.93"

Flow Length=187' Tc=5.0 min CN=62 Runoff=0.83 cfs 0.059 af

Pond POND 1.0: EXISTING MANHOLE Peak Elev=5.57' Inflow=10.41 cfs 1.234 af

24.0" Round Culvert n=0.012 L=145.0' S=0.0162 '/' Outflow=10.41 cfs 1.234 af

Pond POND 1.1: CONTECH JELLYFISH FILTER Peak Elev=7.20' Inflow=4.28 cfs 0.606 af

12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=15.0' S=0.0100 '/' Outflow=4.28 cfs 0.606 af

Pond POND 1.2: STORMTECH Peak Elev=7.45' Storage=0.024 af Inflow=2.88 cfs 0.236 af

Outflow=2.58 cfs 0.233 af

Pond POND 1.3: ADS 48"HDPE Peak Elev=10.13' Storage=0.148 af Inflow=6.39 cfs 0.501 af

Outflow=3.55 cfs 0.501 af

Link PA1: POINT OF ANALYSIS 1 Inflow=12.46 cfs 1.393 af

Primary=12.46 cfs 1.393 af

Link PA2: POINT OF ANALYSIS 2 Inflow=0.83 cfs 0.059 af

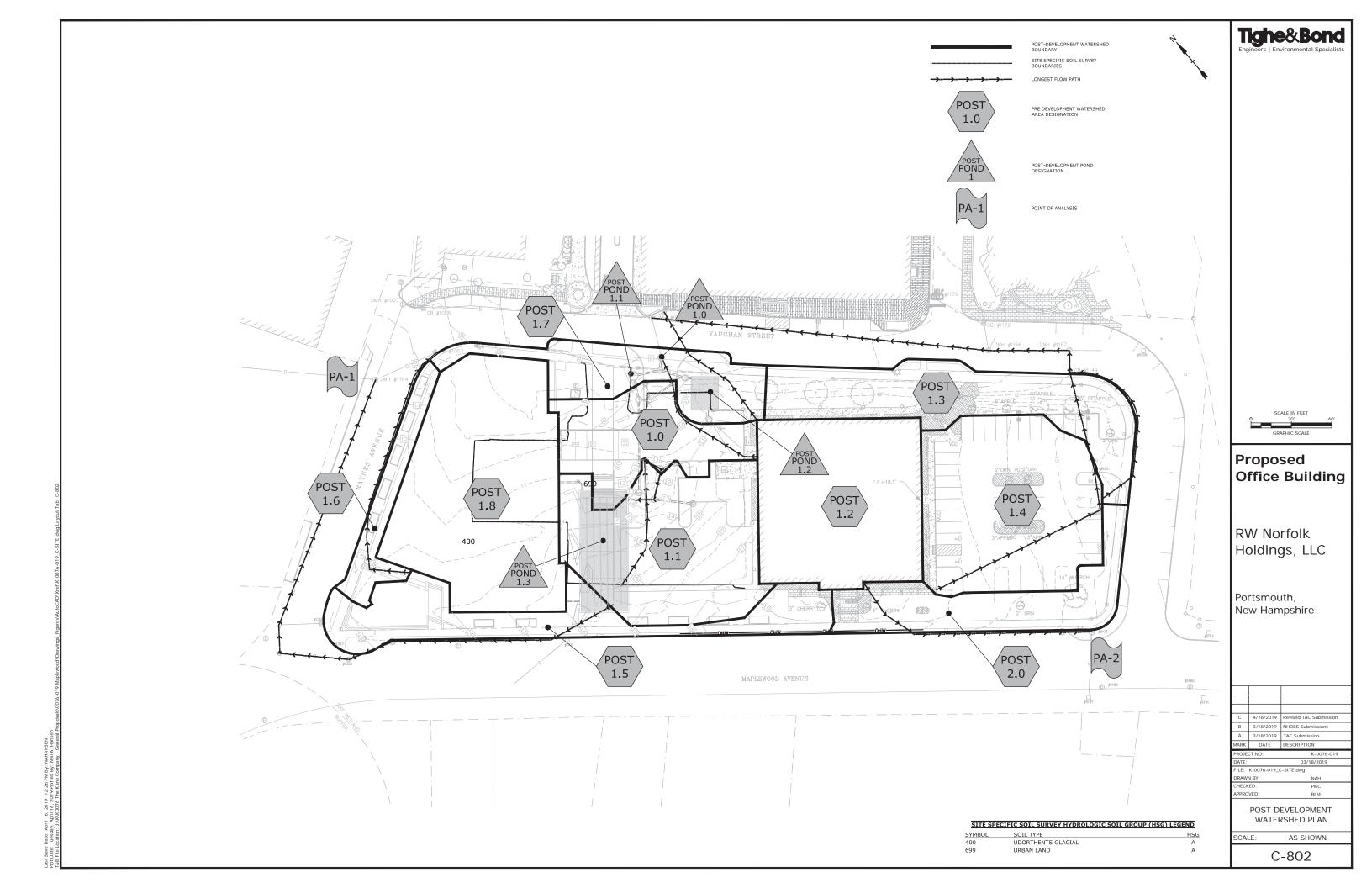
Primary=0.83 cfs 0.059 af

Type III 24-hr 50 Year Storm Rainfall=8.48"

Prepared by Tighe & Bond HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 4/16/2019

Page 33

Total Runoff Area = 2.644 ac Runoff Volume = 1.456 af Average Runoff Depth = 6.61" 22.89% Pervious = 0.605 ac 77.11% Impervious = 2.039 ac



TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM Tighe&Bond

2.4 Peak Rate Comparisons

The following table summarizes and compares the pre- and post-development peak runoff rates for the 2-year, 10-year, 25-year and 50-year storm events at each point of analysis. The pre-development 1-year storm event is also included for channel protection requirements.

Point of Analysis	Pre/ Post 2-Year Storm (cfs)	Pre/ Post 10-Year Storm (cfs)	Pre/ Post 25-Year Storm (cfs)	Pre/ Post 50-Year Storm (cfs)
PA1	4.03/ 3.73	7.38/ 6.93	10.30/ 9.61	13.15/ 12.46
PA2	0.13/ 0.12	0.38/ 0.37	0.63/ 0.60	0.87/ 0.83

2.5 Stormwater Treatment

The stormwater management system has been designed to provide stormwater treatment as required by the City of Portsmouth Site Review Regulations and NHDES AoT Regulations (Env-Wq 1500).

Runoff generated from impervious area will be treated by a Runoff generated by Contech Jellyfish Filter stormwater filtration system. The surface parking area will receive pretreatment from deep sump catch basins prior to discharging to the stormwater detention system. The roof runoff does not require pretreatment and will be discharged directly into the detention system. The detention system discharges to the Jellyfish Filter stormwater filtration system.

The Jellyfish Filter stormwater filtration system was sized to treat the 1 Year Storm flow which exceeds the Water Quality Volume requirements for the NHDES AoT Regulations as shown in the attached Jellyfish Filter Design Summary prepared by Contech Engineered Solutions, LLC.

3.0 Conclusion

The proposed project will result in a reduction in post-development peak runoff rates from the pre-development condition. The impervious area resulting from the proposed project will be treated by the proposed stormwater filtration system. The project will require an NHDES AoT Permit. A complete copy of the AoT Permit Application will be provided to the City of Portsmouth when it is submitted to NHDES.



Jellyfish Filter Design Summary

111 Maplewood Avenue: Contech Filter

Portsmouth, NH

Information Provided:

- Total Contributing Drainage Area = 1 acre
- Impervious cover = 0.87 acres
- Design Storm = 1.00" Rainfall
- $T_c = 6$ minutes
- Unit Peak Discharge, qu = 700 cfs/mi²/in
- Presiding agency = Alteration of Terrain Bureau NHDES (AoT-NHDES)

Jellyfish Information and Cartridge Data:

The Jellyfish* Filter is an engineered Stormwater quality treatment technology featuring pre-treatment and membrane filtration in a compact stand-alone treatment system that removes a high level and wide variety of Stormwater pollutants. Exceptional pollutant removal is achieved at high treatment flow rates with minimal head loss and low maintenance costs. Each lightweight Jellyfish Filter cartridge contains an extraordinarily large amount of membrane surface area, resulting in superior flow capacity and pollutant removal capacity. The Jellyfish Filter is NJCAT verified in accordance to the TARP Tier II Protocol and New Jersey Tier II Stormwater Test Requirements – Amendments to Tarp Tier II Protocol, with a demonstrated 89% TSS removal efficiency.

- Jellyfish cartridge length = 54 inches (nominal)
- Jellyfish cartridge flowrate (Hi Flo) = 80 gpm
- Jellyfish cartridge flowrate (Drain Down) = 40 gpm
- Jellyfish cartridge headloss = Minimum 18" above outlet

Design Summary:

The Jellyfish for this site was design as a flow-based system, and was sized based on calculating the peak water quality flow rate associated with the design storm. The design storm rainfall depth of 1.00 inch was selected based on NHDES-AoT regulations as of December 2008. Using the NHDES BMP Worksheet, a water quality flow rate of 0.911 cfs was calculated. See the WQF results from the sheet below:

1.00	ac	A = Area draining to the practice	
0.87	ac	A ₁ = Impervious area draining to the practice	
0.87	decimal	I = percent impervious area draining to the practice, in decimal form	n
0.83	unitless	Rv = Runoff coefficient = 0.05 + (0.9 x I)	
0.83	ac-in	WQV= 1" x Rv x A	
3,024	cf	WQV conversion (ac-in x 43,560 sf/ac x 1ft/12")	
Vater Qu			
	_		
1	inches	P = amount of rainfall. For WQF in NH, P = 1".	
1	_		
1 0.83	inches	P = amount of rainfall. For WQF in NH, P = 1".	1.25*Q*P] ^{0.5})
1 0.83 98	inches inches	P = amount of rainfall. For WQF in NH, P = 1". Q = water quality depth. Q = WQV/A	1.25*Q*P] ^{0.5})
0.83 98 0.2	inches inches unitless	P = amount of rainfall. For WQF in NH, P = 1". Q = water quality depth. Q = WQV/A CN = unit peak discharge curve number. CN = 1000/(10+5P+10Q-10*[Q² +	1.25*Q*P] ^{0.5})
0.83 98 0.2 0.032	inches inches unitless inches inches	$\begin{split} P &= \text{amount of rainfall. For WQF in NH, P} = 1". \\ Q &= \text{water quality depth.} Q &= \text{WQV/A} \\ \text{CN} &= \text{unit peak discharge curve number. CN} = 1000/(10+5P+10Q-10*[Q^2 + S]) = \text{potential maximum retention.} S &= (1000/\text{CN}) - 10 \end{split}$	1.25*Q*P] ^{0.5})
0.83 98 0.2 0.032 6.0	inches inches unitless inches inches minutes	$\begin{split} P &= \text{amount of rainfall. For WQF in NH, P = 1".} \\ Q &= \text{water quality depth.} Q &= \text{WQV/A} \\ \text{CN = unit peak discharge curve number. CN = 1000/(10+5P+10Q-10*[Q^2 + S = potential maximum retention.} S &= (1000/\text{CN}) - 10 \\ \text{Ia = initial abstraction.} \text{Ia = 0.2S} \end{split}$	

Fig. 1 -NHDES BMP Worksheet for WQF



Jellyfish Filter Design Summary

The Jellyfish for this site was sized to provide **5 Hi Flo and 1 Drain Down cartridge** in order to meet the water quality flowrate provided (calculations seen below). In order to house this number of cartridges, Contech Engineered Solutions (Contech) recommends a JF6-5-1, which is a 72" Precast Manhole Jellyfish Filter.

$$N_{cartridges} = Q_{Treat} \times 449 \frac{gpm}{cfs} \le Q_{specific}$$
 $(cartridges)$

$$0.62 \ cfs \times 449 \frac{gpm}{cfs} \le (x)80 \frac{gpm}{ft^2} + (y)40 \frac{gpm}{ft^2}$$
 $N_{cartridges} = [x = 5; y = 1]$
 $N_{data} = [x = 5; y = 1]$

Hydraulic Loading Requires: (5) Hi Flo, (1) Drain Down Cartridges

Maintenance:

Contech offers a network of Preferred Service Providers that have the capability to perform all necessary inspections, compliance reporting and cleaning services. Contech recommends inspecting the system annually and maintaining the system at the recommendation of the annual inspection. Full maintenance is typically required every 24-36 months. Please contact Contech's Maintenance Department for all questions regarding maintenance at (503) 258-3157 or visit our website at www.contechES.com.

Thank you for the opportunity to present this information to you and your client.

Sincerely,

Pat Valentine P.E.
Stormwater Design Engineer
Contech Engineered Solutions, LLC.

Responses to TAC Traffic Comments Proposed Office Building at 111 Maplewood Avenue Portsmouth, NH

To: Eric Eby, PE

Parking and Transportation Engineer

Department of Public Works City of Portsmouth, NH

FROM: Vinod Kalikiri, PE, PTOE

DATE: April 16, 2019

Tighe & Bond prepared a detailed traffic evaluation dated March 18, 2019 for the above referenced project as part of the Site Review and Subdivision submittal to the City of Portsmouth Technical Advisory Committee (TAC). This memorandum includes revised analysis based on feedback provided by the City Traffic Engineer on the original traffic study.

Specifically, the following revisions were made to the original analysis and the underlying analytical assumptions.

- Traffic diversion assumptions related to the US Route 1 Bypass Bridge project were removed from the No-Build and Build analysis.
- Future conditions traffic associated with the Deer Street Associates (DSA) development
 and the Harbor Corp Redevelopment, as well as any traffic improvements by the two
 projects within the study area were assumed to be in place only in the 2030 analysis.
- Trip distribution assumptions for the commercial component of the project were revised to be consistent with the corresponding assumptions included in the DSA traffic study.
- In addition, newly available permanent traffic count station data from NHDOT were reviewed to confirm if the seasonal adjustment factor used in the original study was too high. The seasonal adjustment factor was not revised based on the review of the new permanent count station data.

Revised capacity analysis summary tabulation is presented in Tables 1 and 2 for signalized and unsignalized study intersections, respectively. Also included in the attachment to this memorandum are revised traffic volume networks and Synchro analysis worksheets resulting from the above outlined revisions.

Overall, while the revisions to the analytical assumptions changed some of the traffic volumes, the overall finding of the original study that certain movements at the study locations are expected to be constrained with or without the project related traffic remains valid. A review of the analysis results indicated that the exclusive pedestrian phase at the intersection significantly contributes to the reduced capacity. As part of the Maplewood Avenue corridor road diet project, newer signal timing may be implemented by the City's signal design consultant which may be better suited for the future conditions. Since new signal timings are not yet available, analysis of the 2020 No-Build and Build conditions were based on existing timings provided by the City. It is unclear if the road diet project will also include replacement of the exclusive pedestrian phase with a concurrent phase. Signal timing changes and/or phasing changes as part of the road diet project has the potential to provide some capacity enhancement at the intersection in the short term. As discussed in the original study, signal

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM Tighe&Bond

phasing and geometric improvements are also proposed by other private development projects in the longer term, which will provide additional capacity at the intersection.

Compared to the area roadway traffic volumes, the additional traffic estimated for the project at the various study intersections, including the Maplewood Avenue/Deer Street signalized intersection, is nominal. The Site Plans show the elimination of one of the unsignalized curb cuts for the east parcel, which promotes access management. Further, as shown in the Site Plans, the project will implement significant enhancements to the pedestrian accommodations around the Site. The limited additional traffic estimated for the project do not warrant any significant capacity enhancements at study intersections. The proponent will continue to work with the City staff during the project review to further refine the proposed pedestrian and streetscape enhancements to the area.

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

Tighe&Bond

TABLE 1: Signalized Intersection Operations Summary

		20	20 Νο Β ι	ıild			2	2020 Buil	d			20	30 No Bu	ıild			2	2030 Buil	d	
Intersection / Lane Group	V/C	Del	LOS	50 th Q	95 th Q	V/C	Del	LOS	50 th Q	95 th Q	V/C	Del	LOS	50 th Q	95 th Q	V/C	Del	LOS	50 th Q	95 th Q
Maplewood Ave / Deer St																				
Deer St EBL/T/R	1.14	>120	F	~274	#274	>1.2	>120	F	~465	#430	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Deer St EBL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	>1.2	>120	F	~205	#194	>1.2	>120	F	~261	#253
Deer St EBT/R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.78	43	D	161	162	0.84	47	D	183	186
Deer St WBL	>1.2	>120	F	~264	#340	>1.2	>120	F	~306	#381	>1.2	>120	F	~280	#328	>1.2	>120	F	~335	#405
Deer St WBT/R	0.41	36	D	109	146	0.42	36	D	113	149	0.73	40	D	151	185	0.69	37	D	148	188
Maplewood Ave NBL	0.04	12	В	5	16	0.05	12	В	7	19	0.33	21	С	16	38	0.37	22	С	18	40
Maplewood Ave NBT	0.50	18	В	210	296	0.51	18	В	220	309	0.84	38	D	313	#492	0.89	44	D	327	#514
Maplewood Ave NBR	0.14	13	В	0	33	0.14	13	В	2	35	0.17	19	В	0	46	0.17	20	В	0	46
Maplewood Ave SBL	0.14	9	Α	15	28	0.14	9	Α	15	28	0.42	19	В	27	51	0.49	21	С	29	51
Maplewood Ave SBT/R	0.48	11	В	178	220	0.49	12	В	183	226	1.02	67	Е	~439	#573	1.07	84	F	~463	#585
Overall Intersection	0.77	60	E			0.88	111	F			>1.2	106	F			>1.2	>120	F		

LOS Del v/c 50th Q and 95th Q

level-of-service
Average intersection delay, measured in seconds
Volume to capacity ratio
Percentile queues measured in feet
95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer
Volume exceeds capacity. Queues are shown after two signal cycles

Tighe&Bond TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

TABLE 2: Unsignalized Intersection Operations Summary

		2020 N	o Build			2020	Build			2030 N	o Build			2030	Build	
Intersection / Lane Group	V/C	Del	LOS	95 th Q	V/C	Del	LOS	95 th Q	V/C	Del	LOS	95 th Q	V/C	Del	LOS	95 th Q
Maplewood Ave / Raynes Ave:	_															
Maplewood Ave SBL/T	0.1	10	Α	0.2	0.1	10	Α	0.3	0.1	10	В	0.3	0.1	11	В	0.4
Raynes Ave WBL/R	0.4	26	D	1.9	0.5	32	D	2.9	0.7	70	F	4.6	0.9	107	F	7.0
Maplewood Ave / Kennebunk																
Bank Driveway:																
Maplewood Ave SBL/T	0.0	9	Α	0.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.0	10	Α	0.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kennebunk Bank WBL/R	0.1	18	С	0.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.1	27	D	0.4	NA	NA	NA	NA
Maplewood Ave / Vaughan St:																
Maplewood Ave SBL/T	0.0	9	Α	0.1	0.0	10	Α	0.1	0.0	10	В	0.1	0.0	11	В	0.1
Vaughan St WBL/R	0.3	30	D	1.2	0.6	47	Е	2.9	0.5	68	F	2.6	1.0	>120	F	6.5
Vaughan St / Kennebunk Bank Driveway:																
Vaughan St EBL/T	0.0	7	Α	0.0	0.0	8	Α	0.0	0.0	7	Α	0.0	0.0	8	Α	0.0
Kennebunk Bank SBL/R	0.0	9	Α	0.0	0.1	10	Α	0.2	0.0	9	Α	0.0	0.1	10	Α	0.2
Vaughan St / Green St:																
Vaughan St SBL/T	0.1	7	Α	0.1	0.0	8	Α	0.1	0.0	7	Α	0.1	0.0	8	Α	0.1
Green St WBL/R	0.2	9	Α	0.2	0.1	9	Α	0.2	0.1	9	Α	0.2	0.1	9	Α	0.2
Vaughan St / Site Driveway:																
Vaughan St NBL/T	0.0	7	Α	0.0	0.0	8	Α	0.1	0.0	8	Α	0.0	0.0	8	Α	0.1
Site Driveway EBL/R	0.0	10	Α	0.1	0.1	10.2	В	0.5	0.0	10	Α	0.1	0.2	10	В	0.5
Deer St / Russell St:																
Deer St EBL/T	0.2	8	Α	0.7	0.2	8	Α	0.8	0.3	9	Α	1.2	0.3	9	Α	1.3
Russell St SBL/R	0.5	13	В	2.8	0.5	14	В	3.4	1.0	47	Е	14.3	1.0	58	F	17.0
Green St / Russell St:																
Russell St NBL/T	0.0	9	Α	0.0	0.0	9	Α	0.0	0.0	9	Α	0.0	0.0	9	Α	0.0
Green St EBL	0.2	19	С	1.0	0.3	22	С	1.3	0.4	32	D	1.9	0.5	40	Е	2.7
Russell St / Market St:																
Russell St EBL	>1.2	>120	F	24.4	>1.2	>120	F	27.9	>1.2	>120	F	47.5	>1.2	>120	F	51.2
Russell St EBR	0.0	11	В	0.0	0.0	11	В	0.0	0.0	11	В	0.0	0.0	11	В	0.0
LOS level of conico																

level-of-service
Average intersection delay, measured in seconds
Volume to capacity ratio
Percentile queues measured in vehicles

LOS Del v/c 95th Q



<u>Legend</u>

Study Area Location

Proposed Office Building
111 Maplewood Avenue, Portsmouth NH

Study Area

DATE: 03/18/2019

SCALE: 1" = 200'

FIGURE 1



3

TRAFFIC SIGNAL

Proposed Office Building
111 Maplewood Avenue, Portsmouth NH

2020 No Build Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

DATE: 03/18/2019

SCALE: No Scale FIGURE 2



1

TRAFFIC SIGNAL

Proposed Office Building 111 Maplewood Avenue, Portsmouth NH

2030 No Build Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

DATE: 03/18/2019 SCALE: No Scale

FIGURE 3



Apr 11, 2019-11:44am Plotted By: ΥΜαγbοroda Tighe & Bond, Inc. C:\Users\ΥΜαγboroda\appdata\local\temp\AcPublish_5272\Diversion figure - Future_April2019.dwg

XX Office Trips (XX) Retail Trips

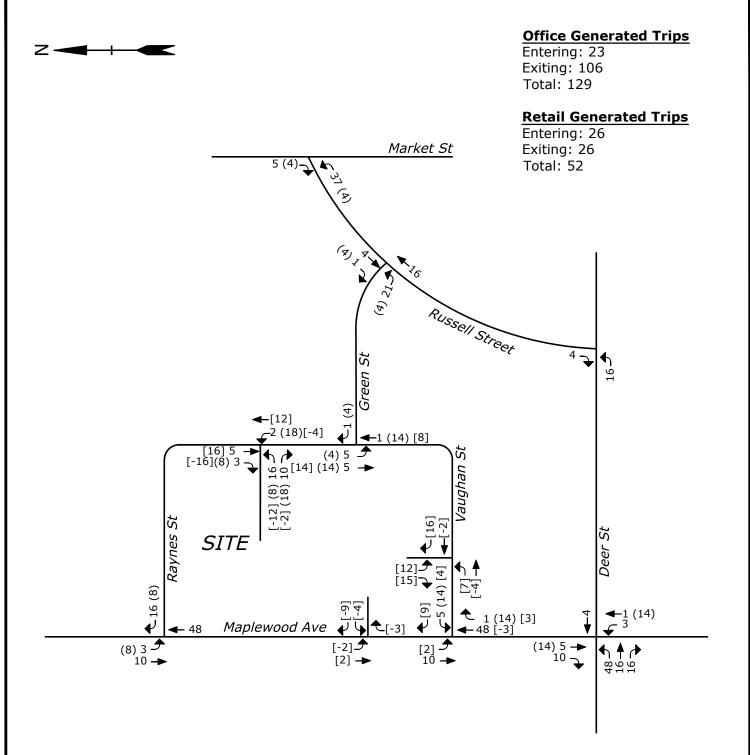
Proposed Office Building
111 Maplewood Avenue, Portsmouth NH

Trip Distribution

DATE: 03/18/2019 SCALE: No Scale

FIGURE 4

Tighe&Bond
www.tighebond.com



XX Office Trips (XX) Retail Trips

[XX] Driveway Redistribution

Proposed Office Building
111 Maplewood Avenue, Portsmouth NH

Site Generated Trips

DATE: 03/18/2019 SCALE: No Scale

FIGURE 5



-

TRAFFIC SIGNAL

Proposed Office Building 111 Maplewood Avenue, Portsmouth NH

2020 Build Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

DATE: 03/18/2019

SCALE: No Scale FIGURE 6



1

TRAFFIC SIGNAL

Proposed Office Building 111 Maplewood Avenue, Portsmouth NH

2030 Build Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

DATE: 03/18/2019 SCALE: No Scale

FIGURE 7

Tighe&Bond
www.tighebond.com



	•	-	\rightarrow	•	←	•	4	†	/	>	ļ	4
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4		ሻ	1>		ሻ	↑	7	*	f)	
Traffic Volume (vph)	103	96	22	224	106	50	14	419	195	52	380	68
Future Volume (vph)	103	96	22	224	106	50	14	419	195	52	380	68
Peak Hour Factor	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.82	0.82	0.82
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	334	0	295	205	0	16	482	224	63	546	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	Prot	pm+pt	NA	
Protected Phases		4			8			2	2	1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8			2			6		
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		2	2	2	1	6	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		10.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	11.0		11.0	11.0		16.0	16.0	16.0	11.0	16.0	
Total Split (s)	33.0	33.0		33.0	33.0		35.0	35.0	35.0	16.0	51.0	
Total Split (%)	30.0%	30.0%		30.0%	30.0%		31.8%	31.8%	31.8%	14.5%	46.4%	
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Lead/Lag							Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead		
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Recall Mode	Max	Max		None	None		C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	
v/c Ratio		1.14		1.27	0.43		0.04	0.49	0.22	0.13	0.48	
Control Delay		134.2		187.5	34.5		13.4	18.3	2.4	7.9	11.5	
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay		134.2		187.5	34.5		13.4	18.3	2.4	7.9	11.5	
Queue Length 50th (ft)		~274		~264	109		5	210	0	15	178	
Queue Length 95th (ft)		#274		#340	146		16	296	33	28	220	
Internal Link Dist (ft)		283			373			505			151	
Turn Bay Length (ft)		200		000	400		4=4	000	000	500	4400	
Base Capacity (vph)		293		232	480		454	988	998	503	1138	
Starvation Cap Reductn		0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn		0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn		0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio		1.14		1.27	0.43		0.04	0.49	0.22	0.13	0.48	

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 110
Actuated Cycle Length: 110

Offset: 6 (5%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Yellow

Natural Cycle: 110

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

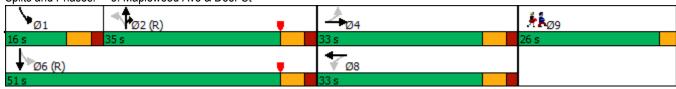
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 3: Maplewood Ave & Deer St



Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (vph)	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Peak Hour Factor	
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	9
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	4.0
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	26.0
Total Split (s)	26.0
Total Split (%)	24%
Yellow Time (s)	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Niew
Recall Mode	None
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	
Internal Link Dist (ft)	
Turn Bay Length (ft)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	
Intersection Summary	

	۶	→	•	•	←	4	1	†	<i>></i>	/	↓	✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4		¥	ĵ»		, J	†	7	¥	f)	
Traffic Volume (vph)	103	96	22	224	106	50	14	419	195	52	380	68
Future Volume (vph)	103	96	22	224	106	50	14	419	195	52	380	68
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	13	13	12	14	14	11	11	13	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)		6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Frt		0.99		1.00	0.95		1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	0.98	
Flt Protected		0.98		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)		1856		1770	1891		1711	1801	1636	1711	1760	
Flt Permitted		0.62		0.51	1.00		0.46	1.00	1.00	0.35	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)		1181		947	1891		829	1801	1636	629	1760	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.82	0.82	0.82
Adj. Flow (vph)	156	145	33	295	139	66	16	482	224	63	463	83
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	4	0	0	16	0	0	0	103	0	4	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	330	0	295	189	0	16	482	121	63	542	0
Turn Type F	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	Prot	pm+pt	NA	
Protected Phases		4			8			2	2	1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8			2			6		
Actuated Green, G (s)		27.0		27.0	27.0		59.2	59.2	59.2	71.0	71.0	
Effective Green, g (s)		27.0		27.0	27.0		59.2	59.2	59.2	71.0	71.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.25		0.25	0.25		0.54	0.54	0.54	0.65	0.65	
Clearance Time (s)		6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		4.0	4.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		289		232	464		446	969	880	463	1136	
v/s Ratio Prot					0.10			0.27	0.07	0.01	c0.31	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.28		c0.31			0.02			0.08		
v/c Ratio		1.14		1.27	0.41		0.04	0.50	0.14	0.14	0.48	
Uniform Delay, d1		41.5		41.5	34.8		12.0	16.0	12.7	8.9	10.0	
Progression Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2		97.2		151.5	8.0		0.2	1.8	0.3	0.1	1.4	
Delay (s)		138.7		193.0	35.6		12.1	17.8	13.0	9.0	11.4	
Level of Service		F		F	D		В	В	В	Α	В	
Approach Delay (s)		138.7			128.5			16.2			11.2	
Approach LOS		F			F			В			В	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			59.6	H	CM 2000	Level of S	Service		Е			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity r	ratio		0.77									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			110.0		um of lost				21.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			77.0%	IC	U Level	of Service			D			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Int Delay, s/veh Movement Lane Configurations Traffic Vol, veh/h Future Vol, veh/h Conflicting Peds, #/hr Sign Control	1 EBL	EBT	WBT			
Lane Configurations Traffic Vol, veh/h Future Vol, veh/h Conflicting Peds, #/hr			WDT			
Lane Configurations Traffic Vol, veh/h Future Vol, veh/h Conflicting Peds, #/hr			VVBI	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h Future Vol, veh/h Conflicting Peds, #/hr	4	र्स	₩ <u>₽</u>	וטייי	₩.	אופט
Future Vol, veh/h Conflicting Peds, #/hr	4	43	39	1	2	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	4	43	39	1	2	4
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-		-		-	None
Storage Length	_	-	_	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage	e.# -	0	0	_	0	_
Grade, %	σ, π -	0	0	<u>-</u>	0	<u>-</u>
Peak Hour Factor	68	68	67	67	50	50
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mymt Flow	6	63	58	1	4	8
IVIVIIIL FIOW	0	03	00	ı	4	0
Major/Minor	Major1	N	Major2	N	Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	59	0	-	0	134	59
Stage 1	_	_	-	_	59	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	75	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	_	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	_	_	_	_	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	_	_	-	_	5.42	_
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	_	_	_	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1545	_	_	-	860	1007
Stage 1	-	_	_	<u>-</u>	964	-
Stage 2	_	_	_	-	948	_
Platoon blocked, %		<u>-</u>	_	<u>-</u>	J+0	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1545	-	-	-	857	1007
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver		<u>-</u>	_	-	857	-
•	-	-	-		960	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-		-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	948	-
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	0.6		0		8.8	
HCM LOS			•		Α	
= 0 0						
Minor Lane/Major Mvn	nt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR :	
Capacity (veh/h)		1545	-	-	-	951
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.004	-	-	-	0.013
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	-	-	8.8
HCM Lane LOS		Α	Α	-	-	Α
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	1)	0	-	-	-	0

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	9					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
	EDL			WDK		SDR
Lane Configurations	005	€	♣	40	Y	200
Traffic Vol, veh/h	265	52	65	18	12	393
Future Vol, veh/h	265	52	65	18	12	393
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage	, # -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	88	88	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	294	58	74	20	13	437
IVIVIIILI IOW	234	50	74	20	13	451
Major/Minor I	Major1	N	//ajor2	ı	Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	94	0		0	730	84
Stage 1	-	-	_	_	84	-
Stage 2	_	<u>-</u>	_	_	646	_
Critical Hdwy	4.12	_	_	_	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	7.12	_	_	_	5.42	- 0.22
		-	-		5.42	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-		-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-		3.518	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1500	-	-	-	389	975
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	939	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	522	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1500	-	-	-	310	975
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	310	-
Stage 1	-	_	_	_	749	_
Stage 2	_	_	_	_	522	_
Olago 2					ULL	
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	6.7		0		12.6	
HCM LOS					В	
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	<u>it</u>	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR :	
Capacity (veh/h)		1500	-	-	-	917
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.196	-	-	-	0.491
HCM Control Delay (s)		8	0	-	-	12.6
HCM Lane LOS		A	A	-	_	В
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh))	0.7	_	_	_	2.8
		J.1				

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.3					
		WED	NOT	NDD	051	ODT
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	¥		ĵ,			र्स
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	9	561	3	2	493
Future Vol, veh/h	4	9	561	3	2	493
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	e, # 0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	58	58	78	78	85	85
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	7	16	719	4	2	580
Major/Mina-	N Alimana and		Anic of		Mais =0	
	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1305	721	0	0	723	0
Stage 1	721	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	584	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	177	427	-	-	879	-
Stage 1	482	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	557	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	176	427	-	-	879	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	176	-	-	-	_	-
Stage 1	481	-	_	_	_	_
Stage 2	557	_	_	_	_	_
Jugo 2	301					
Approach	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	18.1		0		0	
HCM LOS	С					
Minor Lane/Major Mvn	nt	NBT	NIPDV	VBLn1	SBL	SBT
	IL					
Capacity (veh/h)		-	-		879	-
HCM Cartral Dalay (a)		-		0.075		-
HCM Control Delay (s)		-	-		9.1	0
HCM Lane LOS	\	-	-	С	A	Α
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	_	-	0.2	0	-

Intersection								
Int Delay, s/veh	63.3							
-								
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR		
Lane Configurations	7	- 7				- 7		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	326	6	0	455	331	431		
Future Vol, veh/h	326	6	0	455	331	431		
Conflicting Peds, #/hi	r 0	0	0	0	0	0		
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free		
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None		
Storage Length	0	0	-	-	-	0		
Veh in Median Storag	ge, # 0	-	-	0	0	-		
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-		
Peak Hour Factor	81	81	71	71	84	84		
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Mvmt Flow	402	7	0	641	394	513		
Major/Minor	Minor2		laior1		laior?			
Major/Minor			/lajor1		/lajor2	0		
Conflicting Flow All	1035	394	-	0	-	0		
Stage 1	394	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	641	- -	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-		
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518		-	-	-	-		
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver		655	0	-	-	-		
Stage 1	681	-	0	-	-	-		
Stage 2	525	-	0	-	-	-		
Platoon blocked, %	. 0==	055		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuve		655	-	-	-	-		
Mov Cap-2 Maneuve		-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 1	681	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	525	-	-	-	-	-		
Approach	EB		NB		SB			
HCM Control Delay,	\$ 302.5		0		0			
HCM LOS	F							
Minor Long /Maiss M		NDT	TDL = 4	EDI :=0	CDT	CDD		
Minor Lane/Major Mv	mt	NRIF	BLn1		SBT	SBR		
Capacity (veh/h)		-	257	655	-	-		
ICM Lane V/C Ratio			1.566		-	-		
ICM Control Delay (s)	-\$	307.9	10.6	-	-		
ICM Lane LOS		-	F	В	-	-		
HCM 95th %tile Q(ve	h)	-	24.4	0	-	-		
Notes								
: Volume exceeds c	anacity	\$· De	lav eye	ceeds 30	10s	+· Com	outation Not Defined	*: All major volume in platoon
. Volume Exceeds C	apacity	ψ. De	iay c xt	ocus o	000	·. Ouii	Jatation Not Delined	. All major volume in platoon

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.5					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	Y	אופוז	13€	אפא	ODL	4
Traffic Vol, veh/h	29	62	545	25	51	456
Future Vol, veh/h	29	62	545	25	51	456
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	- Olop	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	_	-	_	-
Veh in Median Storage		_	0	_	_	0
Grade, %	0	_	0	_	_	0
Peak Hour Factor	80	80	80	80	89	89
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mymt Flow	36	78	681	31	57	512
WWITE I IOW	50	10	001	01	01	012
	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1323	697	0	0	712	0
Stage 1	697	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	626	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	172	441	-	-	888	-
Stage 1	494	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	533	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	157	441	-	-	888	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	157	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	450	_	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	533	-	-	_	_	_
3 11 9						
A	MP		ND		O.D.	
Approach	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	26.4		0		0.9	
HCM LOS	D					
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	nt	NBT	NBRV	VBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)		-	-	280	888	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-	_	0.406		-
HCM Control Delay (s)		-	-	26.4	9.3	0
HCM Lane LOS		-	-	D	Α	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	1.9	0.2	-
	,					

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.4					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	¥		\$			4
Traffic Vol, veh/h	32	12	550	33	14	483
Future Vol, veh/h	32	12	550	33	14	483
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	_	-	_	-
Veh in Median Storage		_	0	_	_	0
Grade, %	0	<u>-</u>	0	_	<u>-</u>	0
Peak Hour Factor	75	75	79	79	84	84
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	43	16	696	42	17	575
IVIVIIIL FIOW	43	10	090	42	17	5/5
Major/Minor I	Minor1	N	Major1	- 1	Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1326	717	0	0	738	0
Stage 1	717	_	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	609	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	_	-	_	_	_
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	_	_	_	_	_
Follow-up Hdwy		3.318	_	-	2.218	_
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	172	430	_	_	868	_
Stage 1	484	-	_	_	-	_
Stage 2	543	_	_	_	_	_
Platoon blocked, %	0.0		_	_		_
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	167	430	_	_	868	_
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	167	-	_	_	-	_
Stage 1	470	_	_	_	_	_
Stage 2	543	_	_	_	_	_
Stage 2	343	_	-	_	_	_
Approach	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	30.3		0		0.3	
HCM LOS	D					
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	nt	NBT	NBRV	VBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	<u></u>		-	200	868	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		<u>-</u>	_	0.293		_
HCM Control Delay (s)		_	_	30.3	9.2	0
HCM Lane LOS		_	_	50.5 D	9.2 A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	١	_	_	1.2	0.1	-
HUN YATH WILL CHUAN						

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.4					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	¥	LDIN	NDL	4	\$	ODIN
Traffic Vol, veh/h	12	2	4	72	62	16
Future Vol, veh/h	12	2	4	72	62	16
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	02	0
			Free	Free	Free	Free
Sign Control RT Channelized	Stop -	Stop None	riee -		riee -	None
	0	None -	-		_	None -
Storage Length			-	0	0	_
Veh in Median Storage		-	-			
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	44	44	77	77	70	70
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	27	5	5	94	89	23
Major/Minor	Minor2	ı	Major1	N	/lajor2	
Conflicting Flow All	205	101	112	0	-	0
Stage 1	101	-	- 112	-	_	-
Stage 2	104	_	_	_	_	_
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	_	_	_
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	0.22	4.12	_	_	_
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	_	_	-	-	_
	3.518	3.318	2 240	-	_	-
Follow-up Hdwy				-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	783	954	1478	-	-	-
Stage 1	923	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	920	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %		0=1		-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	780	954	1478	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	780	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	919	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	920	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	9.7		0.4		0	
			0.4		U	
HCM LOS	Α					
Minor Lane/Major Mvn	nt	NBL	NBT I	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)		1478	-		-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.004	-	0.04	_	-
HCM Control Delay (s)		7.4	0	9.7	_	_
HCM Lane LOS		A	A	A	_	_
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0.1	_	_
		_				

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.7					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		LDIX	NDL			SDIX
	42	7	_	€	402	15
Traffic Vol, veh/h	42	7	5	301	403	45
Future Vol, veh/h	42	7	5	301	403	45
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	_ 0	_ 0	_ 0	_ 0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	e, # 0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	58	58	85	85	84	84
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mymt Flow	72	12	6	354	480	54
WWITE IOW	12	12	U	004	700	0-1
Major/Minor	Minor2	- 1	Major1	N	//ajor2	
Conflicting Flow All	873	507	534	0	-	0
Stage 1	507	_	_	_	_	_
Stage 2	366	_	_	_	_	_
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	_	_	_
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	0.22	7.12	_	_	<u>-</u>
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42			_		_
		3.318	2 240	-		
Follow-up Hdwy				-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	321	566	1034	-	-	-
Stage 1	605	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	702	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	319	566	1034	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	319	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	601	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	702	_	_	_	_	_
J. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	. 02					
Approach	EB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	19.1		0.1		0	
HCM LOS	С					
Minor Lane/Major Mvn	nt	NBL	NRT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
	IL					אמט
Capacity (veh/h)		1034	-		-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.006		0.248	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)		8.5	0	19.1	-	-
HCM Lane LOS		Α	Α	С	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh		0	-	1	-	-
,						

3.9 WBL 7 7	WBR	NBT Դ	NBR	SBL	
7 7			NBR	CRI	
7 7				ODL	SBT
7 7	10				4
7	42	31	13	28	32
	42	31	13	28	32
0	0	0	0	0	0
Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
-	None	-		-	None
0	-	-	- 10110	_	-
e, # 0	-	0	_	-	0
0	_	0	_	_	0
	93		81	61	61
					2
					52
	10	00	10	10	02
	46	0	0	54	0
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-		-
	1023	-	-	1551	-
	-	-	-	-	-
883	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-		-
774	1023	-	-	1551	-
774	-	-	-	-	-
946	-	-	-	-	-
883	-	-	-	-	-
\MR		NIR		Q.R.	
		U		3.4	
А					
nt	NBT	NBRV	VBLn1	SBL	SBT
	-	-	978	1551	-
	-	-	0.054	0.03	-
			8.9	7.4	0
)	-	-	0.9	7.7	U
	-	-	6.9 A	Α	A
	799 976 883 774 774 946 883	2 2 8 45 Minor1 N 190 46 46 - 144 - 6.42 6.22 5.42 - 3.518 3.318 799 1023 976 - 883 - 774 1023 774 - 946 - 883 - WB 8.9 A	2 2 2 8 45 38 Minor1 Major1 190 46 0 46 - - 144 - - 5.42 - - 5.42 - - 3.518 3.318 - 799 1023 - 976 - - 883 - - 774 1023 - 774 - - 946 - - 883 - - WB NB 8.9 0 A	2 2 2 2 8 45 38 16 Minor1 Major1 M 190 46 0 0 46 144 6.42 6.22 5.42 5.42 3.518 3.318 799 1023 976 883 774 1023 774 946 883 WB NB 8.9 0 A mt NBT NBRWBLn1	Minor1 Major1 Major2 190 46 0 0 54 46 - - - 144 - - - 4.12 5.42 - - - - 5.42 - - - - 3.518 3.318 - - 2.218 799 1023 - 1551 976 - - - 883 - - - 774 1023 - 1551 774 - - - 946 - - - 883 - - - WB NB SB 8.9 0 3.4 A NBT NBRWBLn1 SB

 04/15/2019
 Synchro 10 Report

 Tghe & Bond
 Page 9

	•	-	\rightarrow	•	←	•	4	†	/	>	ļ	1
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4		ሻ	ĵ.		ሻ	↑	7	*	f)	
Traffic Volume (vph)	151	112	38	245	109	50	17	434	195	52	379	78
Future Volume (vph)	151	112	38	245	109	50	17	434	195	52	379	78
Peak Hour Factor	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.82	0.82	0.82
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	457	0	322	209	0	20	499	224	63	557	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	Prot	pm+pt	NA	
Protected Phases		4			8			2	2	1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8			2			6		
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		2	2	2	1	6	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		10.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	11.0		11.0	11.0		16.0	16.0	16.0	11.0	16.0	
Total Split (s)	33.0	33.0		33.0	33.0		35.0	35.0	35.0	16.0	51.0	
Total Split (%)	30.0%	30.0%		30.0%	30.0%		31.8%	31.8%	31.8%	14.5%	46.4%	
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Lead/Lag							Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead		
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	
v/c Ratio		1.61		1.41	0.44		0.04	0.51	0.22	0.14	0.49	
Control Delay		319.7		240.2	34.9		13.5	18.7	2.6	7.9	11.7	
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay		319.7		240.2	34.9		13.5	18.7	2.6	7.9	11.7	
Queue Length 50th (ft)		~465		~306	113		7	220	2	15	183	
Queue Length 95th (ft)		#430		#381	149		19	309	35	28	226	
Internal Link Dist (ft)		283			373			505			151	
Turn Bay Length (ft)					4-0							
Base Capacity (vph)		284		229	479		450	988	996	492	1136	
Starvation Cap Reductn		0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn		0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn		0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio		1.61		1.41	0.44		0.04	0.51	0.22	0.13	0.49	

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 110
Actuated Cycle Length: 110

Offset: 6 (5%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Yellow

Natural Cycle: 130

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

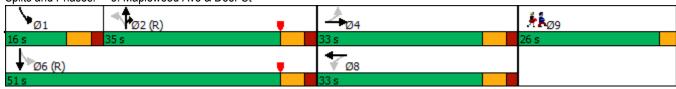
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 3: Maplewood Ave & Deer St



Lane Group	Ø9		
Lane Configurations		 	
Traffic Volume (vph)			
Future Volume (vph)			
Peak Hour Factor			
Shared Lane Traffic (%)			
Lane Group Flow (vph)			
Turn Type			
Protected Phases	9		
Permitted Phases			
Detector Phase			
Switch Phase			
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0		
Minimum Split (s)	26.0		
Total Split (s)	26.0		
Total Split (%)	24%		
Yellow Time (s)	3.0		
All-Red Time (s)	0.0		
Lost Time Adjust (s)			
Total Lost Time (s)			
Lead/Lag			
Lead-Lag Optimize?			
Recall Mode	None		
v/c Ratio			
Control Delay			
Queue Delay			
Total Delay			
Queue Length 50th (ft)			
Queue Length 95th (ft)			
Internal Link Dist (ft)			
Turn Bay Length (ft)			
Base Capacity (vph)			
Starvation Cap Reductn			
Spillback Cap Reductn			
Storage Cap Reductn			
Reduced v/c Ratio			
Intersection Summary			

	۶	→	•	•	←	4	1	†	<i>></i>	/	↓	✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4		¥	ĵ»		¥	†	7	¥	f)	
Traffic Volume (vph)	151	112	38	245	109	50	17	434	195	52	379	78
Future Volume (vph)	151	112	38	245	109	50	17	434	195	52	379	78
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	13	13	12	14	14	11	11	13	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)		6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Frt		0.98		1.00	0.95		1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	0.97	
Flt Protected		0.98		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)		1846		1770	1893		1711	1801	1636	1711	1755	
Flt Permitted		0.60		0.50	1.00		0.46	1.00	1.00	0.34	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)		1140		933	1893		820	1801	1636	607	1755	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.82	0.82	0.82
Adj. Flow (vph)	229	170	58	322	143	66	20	499	224	63	462	95
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	5	0	0	15	0	0	0	101	0	4	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	452	0	322	194	0	20	499	123	63	553	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	Prot	pm+pt	NA	
Protected Phases		4			8			2	2	1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8			2			6		
Actuated Green, G (s)		27.0		27.0	27.0		59.2	59.2	59.2	71.0	71.0	
Effective Green, g (s)		27.0		27.0	27.0		59.2	59.2	59.2	71.0	71.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.25		0.25	0.25		0.54	0.54	0.54	0.65	0.65	
Clearance Time (s)		6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		279		229	464		441	969	880	450	1132	
v/s Ratio Prot					0.10			c0.28	0.08	0.01	c0.32	
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.40		0.35			0.02			0.08		
v/c Ratio		1.62		1.41	0.42		0.05	0.51	0.14	0.14	0.49	
Uniform Delay, d1		41.5		41.5	34.9		12.0	16.2	12.7	9.0	10.1	
Progression Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2		295.7		206.8	0.6		0.2	2.0	0.3	0.1	1.5	
Delay (s)		337.2		248.3	35.5		12.2	18.2	13.0	9.2	11.6	
Level of Service		F		F	D		В	В	В	Α	В	
Approach Delay (s)		337.2			164.5			16.5			11.4	
Approach LOS		F			F			В			В	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			110.9	Н	CM 2000	Level of S	Service		F			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity	ratio		0.88									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			110.0		um of lost				21.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization	1		83.2%	IC	U Level	of Service			Е			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.8					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		4	1>		W	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	54	57	17	14	19
Future Vol, veh/h	11	54	57	17	14	19
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-		-		-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage	e.# -	0	0	_	0	_
Grade, %	-, -	0	0	_	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	68	68	67	67	50	50
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	16	79	85	25	28	38
WWW.CT IOW	10	10	00	20	20	00
		_				
	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	110	0	-	0	209	98
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	98	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	111	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1480	-	-	-	779	958
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	926	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	914	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1480	-	-	-	770	958
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	770	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	916	-
Stage 2	_	_	-	_	914	_
Ŭ						
			1675		0.5	
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	1.3		0		9.5	
HCM LOS					Α	
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	nt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR :	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)		1480	-	_	_	868
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.011	_	_		0.076
HCM Control Delay (s)		7.5	0	_	_	9.5
HCM Lane LOS		Α.	A	_	_	Α
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	_	_	0.2
	,	_				

9.1 EBL 281 281	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	
281 281	4		WBR	CDI	
281 281	4		WBR	CDI	000
281		T_			SBR
281	52			¥	
		65	81	12	417
	52	65	81	12	417
0	0	0	0	0	0
Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
-	None	-	None	-	None
-	-	-	-	0	-
e,# -	0	0	_	0	-
-	0	0	-	0	-
90	90	88	88	90	90
2	2	2	2	2	2
312	58	74	92	13	463
		4 : 0			
					1.0.0
166	0	-	0		120
-	-	-	-		-
-	-	-	-		-
4.12	-	-	-		6.22
-	-	-	-		-
-	-	-	-	5.42	-
2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318
1412	-	-	-	353	931
-	-	-	-	905	-
-	-	-	-	502	-
	-	-	-		
1412	_	-	_	273	931
	_	-	-		-
_	_	_	_		_
	_	_	_		_
				002	
EB		WB			
7		0		14	
				В	
mt	EDI	EDT	\\/DT	\M/DD	QRI n1
III					
					· · · -
`					0.547
5)					14
	Α	Α	-	-	В
n)	8.0	_	_	_	3.4
	90 2 312 Major1 166 - 4.12 - 2.218 1412 - - 1412 - -	- 0 90 90 2 2 312 58 Major1 N 166 0 4.12 2.218 - 1412 1412 1412 1412 1412 1412 1412 1412 1412 1412 1412 1412 1412 1412 1412 1412	- 0 0 90 90 88 2 2 2 312 58 74 Major1 Major2 166 0 4.12 2.218 1412	- 0 0 - 90 90 88 88 2 2 2 2 2 312 58 74 92 Major1 Major2 N 166 0 - 0 4.12 2.218 1412	- 0 0 - 0 90 90 88 88 90 2 2 2 2 2 2 312 58 74 92 13 Major1 Major2 Minor2 166 0 - 0 802 120 682 4.12 682 4.12 6.42 5.42 2.218 - 3.518 1412 353 905 502 - 1412 502 - 1412 502 - 502

Intersection								
Int Delay, s/veh	76.8							
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR		
Lane Configurations	ሻ	- 7				7		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	351	7	0	455	331	461		
uture Vol, veh/h	351	7	0	455	331	461		
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	. 0	0	0	0	0	0		
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free		
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-			
Storage Length	0	0	-	-	-	0		
eh in Median Storag	ge, # 0	_	-	0	0	-		
Grade, %	0	_	-	0	0	-		
Peak Hour Factor	81	81	71	71	84	84		
leavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
1vmt Flow	433	9	0	641	394	549		
lajor/Minor	Minor2	N	//ajor1	N	//ajor2			
		394				0		
Conflicting Flow All Stage 1	1035 394	394	-	0	-			
			-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	641	6.00	-	-	-	-		
ritical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	-	-		
ritical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-		
ritical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-		
ollow-up Hdwy	3.518		-	-	-	-		
ot Cap-1 Maneuver		655	0	-	-	-		
Stage 1	681	-	0	-	-	-		
Stage 2	525	-	0	-	-	-		
Platoon blocked, %	. 057	055		-	-	-		
Nov Cap-1 Maneuve		655	-	-	-	-		
Nov Cap-2 Maneuve		-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 1	681	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	525	-	-	-	-	-		
pproach	EB		NB		SB			
ICM Control Delay,	\$ 352.2		0		0			
ICM LOS	F							
Airent ene /Maian M	ma h	NDT	TDL 4 1	EDI :=0	CDT	CDD		
linor Lane/Major Mv	mt	NRIF	EBLn1		SBT	SBR		
capacity (veh/h)		-	257	655	-	-		
CM Lane V/C Ratio			1.686		-	-		
CM Control Delay (s)		\$ 359	10.6	-	-		
CM Lane LOS		-	F	В	-	-		
ICM 95th %tile Q(ve	h)	-	27.9	0	-	-		
lotes								
: Volume exceeds c	anacity	\$· De	lav eye	ceeds 30	10s	+. Com	putation Not Defined	*: All major volume in platoon
. Volume exceeds c	apacity	ψ. De	nay ext	ocus o	000		patation Not Delineu	. All major volume in platoon

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.6					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	¥	WDIX	130	ווטוז	ODL	4
Traffic Vol, veh/h	T 29	86	593	25	62	445
Future Vol, veh/h	29	86	593	25	62	445
	0	0	093	0	02	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr						
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage		-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	80	80	80	80	89	89
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	36	108	741	31	70	500
Major/Minor	Minor1		Major1		Major	
			Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1397	757	0	0	772	0
Stage 1	757	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	640	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	155	408	-	-	843	-
Stage 1	463	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	525	_	-	-	_	_
Platoon blocked, %	0_0		_	_		_
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	137	408	_	_	843	_
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	137	-	_	_	-	_
	410	-	-	_	-	_
Stage 1			-	-		-
Stage 2	525	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	32.2		0		1.2	
HCM LOS	D		•			
TIOW EOO						
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	ıt	NBT	NBRV	VBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)		-	-	272	843	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-	-	0.528	0.083	-
HCM Control Delay (s)		-	-	32.2	9.7	0
HCM Lane LOS		-	-	D	Α	Α
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	١	_	_	2.9	0.3	_
	1					

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.3					
		WED	NDT	NDD	CDI	CDT
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	¥	21	ĵ.	- 4		4
Traffic Vol, veh/h	56	21	595	51	16	472
Future Vol, veh/h	56	21	595	51	16	472
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	e, # 0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	75	75	79	79	84	84
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	75	28	753	65	19	562
		_		_		
	Minor1		//ajor1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1386	786	0	0	818	0
Stage 1	786	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	600	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	158	392	-	-	810	-
Stage 1	449	_	_	_	_	_
Stage 2	548	_	_	_	_	_
Platoon blocked, %	0.0		_	_		_
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	153	392	_	_	810	_
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	153	-	_	_	-	_
Stage 1	434	_	_		_	_
•			_	_		-
Stage 2	548	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	46.8		0		0.3	
HCM LOS	E		•		0.0	
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	nt	NBT	NIPDV	VBLn1	SBL	SBT
	IL	INDI	אאטאו			ODT
Capacity (veh/h)		-	-	184	810	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-		0.558		-
HCM Control Delay (s)		-	-	46.8	9.6	0
HCM Lane LOS		-	-	Е	Α	Α
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	2.9	0.1	-

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.7					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	¥			4	<u>₽</u>	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	24	29	21	84	78	11
Future Vol, veh/h	24	29	21	84	78	11
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	- -	None	-		-	None
Storage Length	0	-	_	-	_	-
Veh in Median Storage		_	_	0	0	_
Grade, %	0	_	_	0	0	_
Peak Hour Factor	44	44	77	77	70	70
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	55	66	27	109	111	16
WWW.CT IOW	00	00		100		10
				_		
	Minor2		Major1		/lajor2	
Conflicting Flow All	282	119	127	0	-	0
Stage 1	119	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	163	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	708	933	1459	-	-	-
Stage 1	906	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	866	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	694	933	1459	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	694	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	888	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	866	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	10.2		1.5		0	
HCM LOS	10.2 B		1.5		U	
TIOW LOS	D					
NA' I /NA - ' NA	,	NDI	NDT	EDL .4	ODT	000
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	IT	NBL	NRI	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)		1459	-	807	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.019		0.149	-	-
		7.5	0	1(1 ')	_	
HCM Control Delay (s)		7.5		10.2		
HCM Control Delay (s) HCM Lane LOS HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)		7.5 A 0.1	A -	B 0.5	- -	-

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.1					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	¥	LDIN	NDL	4	\$	ODIX
Traffic Vol, veh/h	51	6	6	317	427	50
•	51	6			427	50
Future Vol, veh/h			6	317		
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage		-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	58	58	85	85	84	84
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	88	10	7	373	508	60
		,				
Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1	١	/lajor2	
Conflicting Flow All	925	538	568	0	-	0
Stage 1	538	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	387	_	_	_	-	_
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	_	_	_
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	1.12	_	_	_
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	_			_	_
		3.318	2 240	-		
Follow-up Hdwy				-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	299	543	1004	-	-	-
Stage 1	585	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	686	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	296	543	1004	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	296	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	580	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	686	_	<u>-</u>	_	_	_
Jugo 2	300					
Approach	EB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	21.8		0.2		0	
HCM LOS	С					
				-	05-	055
Minor Lane/Major Mvn	nt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)		1004	-		-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.007	-	0.316	-	_
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.6	0	21.8	-	-
HCM Lane LOS		Α	A	C	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	1.3	_	_
TOTAL OUT TOUR Q VOI	7	- 0		1.5		

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.2					
		WDD	NDT	NDD	CDI	CDT
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	Y	47	ĵ,	40	07	4
Traffic Vol, veh/h	7	47	54	13	37	66
Future Vol, veh/h	7	47	54	13	37	66
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	_ 0	_ 0	_ 0	_ 0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	e, # 0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	93	93	81	81	61	61
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	8	51	67	16	61	108
		_		_		
	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	305	75	0	0	83	0
Stage 1	75	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	230	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	_	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy		3.318	-	_	2.218	_
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	687	986	_	_	1514	_
Stage 1	948	-	_	_	-	_
Stage 2	808	_	_	_	_	_
Platoon blocked, %	000		_	_		_
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	657	986	_	_	1514	_
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	657	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	907	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	808	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	9.1		0		2.7	
HCM LOS	Α		U		2.1	
HOW LOS						
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	nt	NBT	NBRV	VBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)		-	-	926	1514	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-	-	0.063	0.04	-
HCM Control Delay (s)		-	-	9.1	7.5	0
HCM Lane LOS		-	-	Α	Α	Α
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.2	0.1	-
211 711112 21(1011	,					

	۶	→	•	•	←	•	1	†	<i>></i>	/	ļ	4
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	(î		ሻ	(î		ሻ		7	ሻ	(î	
Traffic Volume (vph)	239	145	70	329	148	94	49	496	238	75	402	154
Future Volume (vph)	239	145	70	329	148	94	49	496	238	75	402	154
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (ft)	10	13	13	12	14	14	11	11	13	11	11	11
Storage Length (ft)	0		0	0		100	0		0	0		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25		V	25		V	25			25		V
Right Turn on Red		0.5	Yes		0.5	Yes		٥٦	Yes		00	Yes
Link Speed (mph)		25			25			25			30	
Link Distance (ft)		363			453			585			231	
Travel Time (s)	0.00	9.9	0.00	0.70	12.4	0.70	0.07	16.0	0.07	0.00	5.3	0.00
Peak Hour Factor	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.82	0.82	0.82
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	200	200	0	400	240	^	50	F70	074	04	070	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	362	326	0	433	319	0	56	570	274	91	678	0
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	
Protected Phases	7	4		3	8		5	2	0	1	6	
Permitted Phases	4 7	4		8	0		2 5	2	2	6	c	
Detector Phase		4		3	8		5	2		1	6	
Switch Phase	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	
Minimum Initial (s)	11.0	29.0		11.0	29.0		11.0	28.0	10.0 28.0	11.0	25.0	
Minimum Split (s)	14.0	29.0		14.0	29.0		11.0	36.0	36.0	11.0	36.0	
Total Split (s) Total Split (%)	15.6%	32.2%		15.6%	32.2%		12.2%	40.0%	40.0%	12.2%	40.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	40.076	4.0	4.0	4.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	
v/c Ratio	1.41	0.79		1.62	0.75		0.30	0.82	0.34	0.38	0.98	
Control Delay	233.3	44.9		315.9	40.5		17.7	38.7	4.2	18.3	60.7	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	233.3	44.9		315.9	40.5		17.7	38.7	4.2	18.3	60.7	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	~205	161		~280	151		16	313	0	27	~439	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	#194	162		#328	185		38	#492	46	51	#573	
Internal Link Dist (ft)	// 10-1	283		11020	373		00	505	70	01	151	
Turn Bay Length (ft)		200			010			000			101	
Base Capacity (vph)	256	487		268	503		189	699	803	242	690	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	1.41	0.67		1.62	0.63		0.30	0.82	0.34	0.38	0.98	

Intersection Summary

Area Type: Other

Cycle Length: 90

Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 41 (46%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Yellow

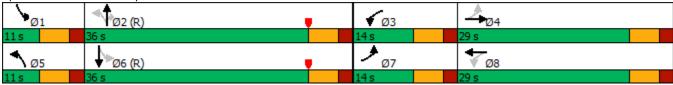
Natural Cycle: 120

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

- Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.
 Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
- # 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 3: Maplewood Ave & Deer St



	۶	→	•	•	—	•	•	†	<i>></i>	/	↓	✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	Ť	f)		Ĭ	f)		ň	†	7	7	f)	
Traffic Volume (vph)	239	145	70	329	148	94	49	496	238	75	402	154
Future Volume (vph)	239	145	70	329	148	94	49	496	238	75	402	154
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	13	13	12	14	14	11	11	13	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Frt	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.94		1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	0.96	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1652	1831		1770	1871		1711	1801	1636	1711	1726	
Flt Permitted	0.29	1.00		0.28	1.00		0.12	1.00	1.00	0.18	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	511	1831		522	1871		213	1801	1636	327	1726	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.82	0.82	0.82
Adj. Flow (vph)	362	220	106	433	195	124	56	570	274	91	490	188
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	20	0	0	27	0	0	0	171	0	14	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	362	306	0	433	292	0	56	570	103	91	664	0
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	
Protected Phases	7	4		3	8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8			2		2	6		
Actuated Green, G (s)	27.2	19.2		27.2	19.2		38.5	33.8	33.8	39.1	34.1	
Effective Green, g (s)	27.2	19.2		27.2	19.2		38.5	33.8	33.8	39.1	34.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.30	0.21		0.30	0.21		0.43	0.38	0.38	0.43	0.38	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	4.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	255	390		268	399		169	676	614	218	653	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.13	0.17		c0.14	0.16		0.02	0.32		c0.02	c0.38	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.30			c0.34			0.12		0.06	0.16		
v/c Ratio	1.42	0.78		1.62	0.73		0.33	0.84	0.17	0.42	1.02	
Uniform Delay, d1	29.5	33.4		29.4	33.0		19.6	25.7	18.7	17.8	27.9	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	210.3	9.9		293.7	7.2		1.2	12.2	0.6	1.3	39.4	
Delay (s)	239.8	43.3		323.1	40.3		20.8	37.9	19.3	19.1	67.3	
Level of Service	F	D		F	D		С	D	В	В	Е	
Approach Delay (s)		146.7			203.1			31.2			61.6	
Approach LOS		F			F			С			Е	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			105.9	Н	CM 2000	Level of	Service		F			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	acity ratio		1.22									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			90.0		um of lost	. ,			24.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation		84.8%	IC	U Level	of Service	e		Е			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	LDL			אטוע	SDL W	אמט
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	र्स 46	1→	1	'T'	4
Future Vol, veh/h	4	46	42	1	2	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	110110	-		-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage	e, # -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	68	68	67	67	50	50
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	6	68	63	1	4	8
NA - 1 /NA1	M - ' 4		4 - ' - 0		M:	
	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	64	0	-	0	144	64
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	64	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	80	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1538	-	-	-	849	1000
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	959	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	943	-
Platoon blocked, %		_	_	_		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1538	_	_	_	846	1000
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	<u>_</u>	_	_	846	-
Stage 1	_		_	_	955	_
	_	-	-	_	943	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	943	-
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	0.6		0		8.9	
HCM LOS			_		Α	
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	nt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR :	
Capacity (veh/h)		1538	-	-	-	943
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.004	-	-	-	0.013
HCM Control Delay (s)		7.4	0	-	-	8.9
HCM Lane LOS		Α	Α	-	-	Α
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	27.7					
		EDT	WDT	WDD	CDI	CDD
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	070	4	}		Y	504
Traffic Vol, veh/h	373	57	72	52	45	584
Future Vol, veh/h	373	57	72	52	45	584
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage		0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	88	88	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	414	63	82	59	50	649
Major/Minor N	/lajor1	N	Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	141	0	-	0	1003	112
Stage 1		-	_	_	112	
Stage 2	_	_	_	_	891	_
Critical Hdwy	4.12	_	_	_	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	- 1.12	_	_	_	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	_	_	_		5.42	_
	2.218	_	_	_	3.518	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1442	_	_		268	941
Stage 1	-	_	_	_	913	-
Stage 2	_	_	_	_	401	_
Platoon blocked, %		_	_	_	1 01	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1442	-	-	-	188	941
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1442	_	_	_	188	3 4 1
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	641	-
•	-	-	-	-	401	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	401	_
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	7.4		0		47.1	
HCM LOS					Е	
Minor Long/Major Mym	L	EBL	EBT	WDT	WBR :	CDI p1
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	l .		EDI	WBT		
Capacity (veh/h)		1442	-	-	-	731
HOM Lana VIIO Dati		0.287	-	-	-	0.956
HCM Cantral Dalay (a)		0.5	^			171
HCM Control Delay (s)		8.5	0	-	-	
		8.5 A 1.2	0 A	- -	- -	47.1 E 14.3

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.3					
		\\/PD	NDT	NIDD	SBL	SBT
Movement Configurations	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	OBL	
Lane Configurations	Y	^	720	2	0	€
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	9	736	3	2	646
Future Vol, veh/h	4	9	736	3	2	646
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-		-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage		-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	58	58	78	78	85	85
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	7	16	944	4	2	760
NA = i = =/NAi== = =	\		11-:1		4-:0	
	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1710	946	0	0	948	0
Stage 1	946	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	764	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	100	317	-	-	724	-
Stage 1	377	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	460	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	100	317	-	-	724	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	100	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	375	-	_	-	-	-
Stage 2	460	_	_	_	_	_
Clayo 2	.00					
Approach	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	26.5		0		0	
HCM LOS	D					
Minor Long/Major M.		NDT	NDD	MDI 1	CDI	CDT
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	IL	NBT		VBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)		-	-		724	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-		0.118		-
HCM Control Delay (s)		-	-		10	0
		-	-			Α
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh		-	-	0.4	0	-
HCM Control Delay (s) HCM Lane LOS HCM 95th %tile Q(veh			-	26.5 D 0.4	10 A 0	Α

Intersection								
Int Delay, s/veh	171.6							
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR		
Lane Configurations	. ነ	- 7				- 7		
Fraffic Vol, veh/h	466	8	0	489	353	581		
uture Vol, veh/h	466	8	0	489	353	581		
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free		
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None		
Storage Length	0	0	-	-	-	0		
eh in Median Storage	e, # 0	-	-	0	0	-		
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-		
eak Hour Factor	81	81	71	71	84	84		
leavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
/lvmt Flow	575	10	0	689	420	692		
lajor/Minor	Minor2	N	/lajor1	N	//ajor2			
onflicting Flow All	1109	420	//ajui i -	0	//ajuiz -	0		
Stage 1	420	420	-	-	-	-		
Stage 1 Stage 2	689	<u>-</u>			-	-		
	6.42	6.22	-	_		-		
ritical Hdwy			-	-	-	-		
ritical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-		
ritical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	_	-		
ollow-up Hdwy	3.518		-		-	-		
ot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 232	633	0	-	-	-		
Stage 1	663	-	0		-	-		
Stage 2	~ 498	-	0	-	-	-		
Platoon blocked, %	000	000		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver		633	-	-	-	-		
Nov Cap-2 Maneuver		-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 1	663	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	~ 498	-	-	-	-	-		
pproach	EB		NB		SB			
ICM Control Delay, s	699.7		0		0			
HCM LOS	F							
dinant ana/Maiar M.	a.t	NDT	DI 4 I	TDI ~2	CDT	CDD		
Minor Lane/Major Mvn	II	INDIE	BLn1		SBT	SBR		
capacity (veh/h)		-	232	633	-	-		
CM Lane V/C Ratio		-		0.016	-	-		
ICM Control Delay (s)		-\$	711.5	10.8	-	-		
ICM Lane LOS	,	-	F	В	-	-		
ICM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	47.5	0	-	-		
lotes								
: Volume exceeds ca	pacity	\$: De	lav exc	eeds 30	00s	+: Com	outation Not Defined	*: All major volume in platoon
. Siamo onocodo od	Facily	ψ. Δ0	.a, one	.5040 01		. 50111	Catalon Not Dominou	

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	5.2					
		WED	NOT	NDD	051	ODT
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	¥		ĵ.			र्स
Traffic Vol, veh/h	32	69	718	28	56	606
Future Vol, veh/h	32	69	718	28	56	606
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage		-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	80	80	80	80	89	89
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	40	86	898	35	63	681
N A - ' /N A'	NA"		4 - ' 4		4	
	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1723	916	0	0	933	0
Stage 1	916	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	807	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518		-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	98	330	-	-	734	-
Stage 1	390	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	439	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	84	330	-	-	734	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver		-	-	_	-	_
Stage 1	336	_	_	_	_	_
Stage 2	439	_	_	_	_	_
J	.00					
Approach	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	69.5		0		0.9	
HCM LOS	F					
Minor Long/Major My	mt	NDT	NDDV	VBLn1	SBL	SBT
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	III	NBT				ODI
Capacity (veh/h)		-	-		734	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	,	-		0.738		-
HCM Control Delay (s	1	_	-	69.5	10.4	0
	7)					
HCM Lane LOS HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	,	-	-	F 4.6	B 0.3	A

Intersection Int Delay, s/veh Movement Lane Configurations Traffic Vol, veh/h	2.4 WBL					
Movement Lane Configurations						
Lane Configurations	WWEI	MDD	NDT	NDD	CDI	SBT
		WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	
raπic voi. ven/n	74	10	704	25	15	4
· ·	34	13	724	35	15	635
Future Vol, veh/h	34	13	724	35	15	635
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	_ 0	0	0	_ 0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage		-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	75	75	79	79	84	84
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	45	17	916	44	18	756
Major/Minor	Minor1	N	Major1		Major	
			Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1730	938	0	0	960	0
Stage 1	938	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	792	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	97	321	-	-	717	-
Stage 1	381	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	446	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	93	321	_	-	717	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver		-	_	_	-	_
Stage 1	365	_	_	_	_	_
Stage 2	446	<u>-</u>	_	_	_	_
Olugo Z	770					
Approach	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	67.7		0		0.2	
HCM LOS	F					
	nt	NBT	NDD	VBLn1	SBL	SBT
Minor Long/Major Myr	ΠL	INDI				
Minor Lane/Major Mvr				116	717	-
Capacity (veh/h)		-	_			
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-	-	0.54	0.025	-
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio HCM Control Delay (s		-	-	0.54 67.7	10.1	0
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio)	-	-	0.54		

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.5					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	Y /			4	\$	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	13	2	4	76	65	18
Future Vol, veh/h	13	2	4	76	65	18
Conflicting Peds, #/hr		0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-		-	None
Storage Length	0	-	_	-	_	-
Veh in Median Storag		_	_	0	0	_
Grade, %	0, 11	_	_	0	0	_
Peak Hour Factor	44	44	77	77	70	70
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	30	5	5	99	93	26
IVIVIIIL FIOW	30	5	5	99	30	20
Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1	Λ	//ajor2	
Conflicting Flow All	215	106	119	0	-	0
Stage 1	106	_	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	109	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	_	_	_	_	_
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	_	_	_	_	_
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2 218	_	_	_
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	773	948	1469	_	_	_
Stage 1	918	-	-	_	_	_
Stage 2	916	_	_	_	_	_
Platoon blocked, %	010			_	_	_
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	770	948	1469	_	_	_
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver		J 1 0	-	<u>-</u>	_	_
Stage 1	914	_	_		_	_
_	916	_		_		_
Stage 2	910	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	9.8		0.4		0	
HCM LOS	Α		• • • •			
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt	NBL	NBI	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)		1469	-	790	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.004	-	0.043	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s	5)	7.5	0	9.8	-	-
HCM Lane LOS		Α	Α	Α	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	n)	0	-	0.1	-	-

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.3					
	EDI	EDD	NDI	NDT	CDT	CDD
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	Y			4	4	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	45	8	8	439	529	48
Future Vol, veh/h	45	8	8	439	529	48
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	e, # 0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	58	58	85	85	84	84
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	78	14	9	516	630	57
	, 0	• •	•	010	000	Ŭ,
Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1	N	//ajor2	
Conflicting Flow All	1193	659	687	0	-	0
Stage 1	659	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	534	-	_	_	_	_
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	_	_	_
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-		_	_	_
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	_	_	_	_	_
Follow-up Hdwy		3.318	2 218	_	_	_
	206	464	907	-	_	_
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver			907	-		
Stage 1	515	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	588	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver		464	907	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	203	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	508	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	588	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	32.1		0.2		0	
HCM LOS	D					
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt	NBL	NRT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
		907	-		-	אופט
Capacity (veh/h)						
HCM Cantral Dalay (0.01		0.412	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	9	0	32.1	-	-
HCM Lane LOS		Α	Α	D	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	1)	0	-	1.9	-	-

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.9					
		WDD	NDT	NDD	CDI	CDT
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	Y	4.5	}	4.4	.00	વ
Traffic Vol, veh/h	8	45	33	14	29	34
Future Vol, veh/h	8	45	33	14	29	34
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-		-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage		-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	93	93	81	81	61	61
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	9	48	41	17	48	56
Major/Minor N	Minor1	N	Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	202	50	0	0	58	0
Stage 1	50	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	152	-	-	-	1.40	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	787	1018	-	-	1546	-
Stage 1	972	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	876	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	762	1018	-	-	1546	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	762	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	941	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	876	-	-	-	-	-
Annroach	WB		NB		SB	
Approach						
HCM Control Delay, s	8.9		0		3.4	
HCM LOS	Α					
	n t	NBT	NBRV	VBLn1	SBL	SBT
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	IL				1546	-
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	ı	_	-	909		
Capacity (veh/h)	IL	-		000		-
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio				0.059	0.031	
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio HCM Control Delay (s)		-	-	0.059 8.9	0.031 7.4	0
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-	- -	0.059	0.031	

 04/15/2019
 Synchro 10 Report

 Tghe & Bond
 Page 9

	٠	→	\rightarrow	•	←	•	4	†	/	>	ţ	1
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	₽		ሻ	1•		ሻ	↑	7	ሻ	f)	
Traffic Volume (vph)	287	161	86	350	151	94	52	511	238	75	401	164
Future Volume (vph)	287	161	86	350	151	94	52	511	238	75	401	164
Peak Hour Factor	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.82	0.82	0.82
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	435	374	0	461	323	0	60	587	274	91	689	0
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	
Protected Phases	7	4		3	8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8			2		2	6		
Detector Phase	7	4		3	8		5	2	2	1	6	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	29.0		11.0	29.0		11.0	28.0	28.0	11.0	25.0	
Total Split (s)	14.0	29.0		14.0	29.0		11.0	36.0	36.0	11.0	36.0	
Total Split (%)	15.6%	32.2%		15.6%	32.2%		12.2%	40.0%	40.0%	12.2%	40.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	
v/c Ratio	1.60	0.85		1.83	0.71		0.33	0.86	0.35	0.44	1.03	
Control Delay	308.5	48.6		409.1	37.3		18.9	43.2	4.2	21.4	73.8	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	308.5	48.6		409.1	37.3		18.9	43.2	4.2	21.4	73.8	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	~261	183		~335	148		18	327	0	29	~463	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	#253	186		#405	188		40	#514	46	51	#585	
Internal Link Dist (ft)		283			373			505			151	
Turn Bay Length (ft)												
Base Capacity (vph)	272	487		252	502		183	680	788	205	668	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	1.60	0.77		1.83	0.64		0.33	0.86	0.35	0.44	1.03	

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90

Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 41 (46%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Yellow

Natural Cycle: 140

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

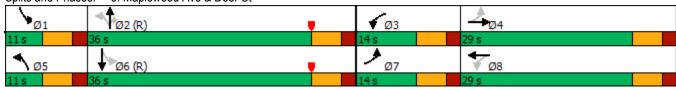
Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 3: Maplewood Ave & Deer St



	۶	→	•	•	+	•	•	†	<i>></i>	/	↓	✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	¥	ĵ»		, j	ĵ.		¥	†	7	¥	f)	
Traffic Volume (vph)	287	161	86	350	151	94	52	511	238	75	401	164
Future Volume (vph)	287	161	86	350	151	94	52	511	238	75	401	164
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	13	13	12	14	14	11	11	13	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Frt	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.94		1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	0.96	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1652	1824		1770	1873		1711	1801	1636	1711	1722	
Flt Permitted	0.32	1.00		0.22	1.00		0.12	1.00	1.00	0.15	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	548	1824		414	1873		220	1801	1636	269	1722	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.82	0.82	0.82
Adj. Flow (vph)	435	244	130	461	199	124	60	587	274	91	489	200
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	22	0	0	25	0	0	0	174	0	16	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	435	352	0	461	298	0	60	587	100	91	673	0
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	
Protected Phases	7	4		3	8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8			2		2	6		
Actuated Green, G (s)	28.7	20.7		28.7	20.7		37.1	32.8	32.8	37.5	33.0	
Effective Green, g (s)	28.7	20.7		28.7	20.7		37.1	32.8	32.8	37.5	33.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.32	0.23		0.32	0.23		0.41	0.36	0.36	0.42	0.37	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	4.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	272	419		252	430		161	656	596	184	631	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.14	0.19		c0.16	0.16		0.02	0.33		c0.02	c0.39	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.37			c0.42			0.14		0.06	0.18		
v/c Ratio	1.60	0.84		1.83	0.69		0.37	0.89	0.17	0.49	1.07	
Uniform Delay, d1	29.0	33.1		28.0	31.7		20.9	27.0	19.4	19.2	28.5	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	286.3	13.7		388.4	5.1		1.5	17.1	0.6	2.1	55.0	
Delay (s)	315.3	46.8		416.3	36.9		22.3	44.1	20.0	21.3	83.5	
Level of Service	F	D		F	D		С	D	В	С	F	
Approach Delay (s)		191.2			260.0			35.5			76.2	
Approach LOS		F			F			D			E	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			136.8	Н	CM 2000	Level of	Service		F			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	acity ratio		1.36									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			90.0		um of lost	. ,			24.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation		88.4%	IC	CU Level of	of Service	e		Е			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Intersection Int Delay, s/veh	2.7					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	LDL	<u>⊏Б</u> 1	₩D1	WDK	SDL W	אמט
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	5 7	60	17	14	19
Future Vol, veh/h	11	57	60	17	14	19
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Free		Free		
Sign Control RT Channelized	Free		Free	None	Stop	Stop None
	-		-	None -	- 0	None
Storage Length	-	-	-			-
Veh in Median Storage	e, # -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	68	68	67	67	50	50
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	16	84	90	25	28	38
Major/Minor I	Major1	N	Major2	-	Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	115	0	-	0	219	103
Stage 1	-	-	_	-	103	-
Stage 2	_	_	_	_	116	_
Critical Hdwy	4.12	_	_	_	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	7.12	_	_	_	5.42	0.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	_	-	_	_	5.42	-
	2.218	-			3.518	
Follow-up Hdwy		-	-			
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1474	-	-	-	769	952
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	921	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	909	-
Platoon blocked, %	4 47 4	-	-	-	704	050
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1474	-	-	-	761	952
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	761	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	911	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	909	-
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	1.2		0		9.5	
HCM LOS	1.2		v		A	
HOW LOO					, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	nt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR S	
WILLOU Lane/Wajor WWI		1171	_	_	-	860
Capacity (veh/h)		1474				
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.011	-	-	-	0.077
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio HCM Control Delay (s)			0	-	- -	9.5
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.011				

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	33.5					
	EDI	FDT	WDT	WDD	CDI	CDD
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	000	4	\$	50	Y	000
Traffic Vol, veh/h	389	57	72	52	45	608
Future Vol, veh/h	389	57	72	52	45	608
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage	e,# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	88	88	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	432	63	82	59	50	676
	.02	00	V_	00		0.0
Major/Minor	Major1	N	//ajor2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	141	0	-	0	1039	112
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	112	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	927	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	_	_	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	_	_	_	_	5.42	_
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	_	_	_	_	5.42	_
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	_	_		3.518	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1442	_		_	255	941
Stage 1	-	_	_	_	913	3 4 1
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	385	-
Platoon blocked, %	1 1 1 0	-	-	-	470	044
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1442	-	-	-	176	941
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	176	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	629	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	385	-
Annragah	ED		WD		CD	
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	7.5		0		57.8	
HCM LOS					F	
Minor Lane/Major Mvn	nt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR :	SBI n1
Capacity (veh/h)		1442	-	וטוו	-	724
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.3				1.002
			- 0	-		
HCM Control Delay (s)		8.6	0	-	-	57.8
HCM Lane LOS	,	A	Α	-	-	F
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.3	-	-	-	16.6

Intersection								
Int Delay, s/veh	190.5							
<u> </u>								
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR		
Lane Configurations		- 7				7		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	491	8	0	489	353	611		
-uture Vol, veh/h	491	8	0	489	353	611		
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free		
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None		
Storage Length	0	0	-	-	-	0		
Veh in Median Storage	e, # 0	-	-	0	0	-		
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-		
Peak Hour Factor	81	81	71	71	84	84		
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Mvmt Flow	606	10	0	689	420	727		
Major/Minor	Minor2	N	/lajor1	N	//ajor2			
Conflicting Flow All	1109	420	- najui i	0	//ajuiz -	0		
Stage 1	420	420	-	-	-	-		
Stage 1	689	<u>-</u>	-		-	-		
	6.42	6.22	-	-		-		
ritical Hdwy			-	-	-	-		
ritical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	_	-		
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518		-	-	-	-		
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 232	633	0	-	-	-		
Stage 1	663	-	0	-	-	-		
Stage 2	~ 498	-	0	-	-	-		
Platoon blocked, %		000		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver		633	-	-	-	-		
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver		-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 1	663	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	~ 498	-	-	-	-	-		
Approach	EB		NB		SB			
HCM Control Delay, s			0		0			
HCM LOS	F							
10111 200								
4:	-1	NET	-DI 4		ODT	ODD		
Minor Lane/Major Mvn	nt	MRIF	BLn1 I		SBT	SBR		
Capacity (veh/h)		-	232	633	-	-		
ICM Lane V/C Ratio	_		2.613		-	-		
HCM Control Delay (s))	-\$	770.6	10.8	-	-		
ICM Lane LOS	,	-	F	В	-	-		
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	1)	-	51.2	0	-	-		
Notes								
: Volume exceeds ca	pacity	\$· De	lav exc	eeds 30	00s	+: Com	putation Not Defined	*: All major volume in platoon
. Volumo oxocodo da	puolty	ψ. D0	ia, one	.5545 50		. 50111	patation Not Dolling	. 7 th major volumo in platoon

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	9.2					
		WDD	NDT	NDD	CDI	SBT
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	
Lane Configurations	\	വാ	766	20	67	વ
Traffic Vol, veh/h	32	93	766	28	67	595
Future Vol, veh/h	32	93	766	28	67	595
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	_ 0	_ 0	_ 0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage		-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	80	80	80	80	89	89
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	40	116	958	35	75	669
Major/Minor I	Minor1		Anior1	N	Major?	
			Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1795	976	0	0	993	0
Stage 1	976	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	819	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	88	305	-	-	696	-
Stage 1	365	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	433	_	-	_	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	73	305	-	_	696	_
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	73	-	_	_	-	_
Stage 1	303	_	_	_	_	_
Stage 2	433	_	_	_	_	_
Olugo Z	100					
			NB		SB	
Approach	WB		ווט			
Approach HCM Control Delay, s			0		1.1	
					1.1	
HCM Control Delay, s	106.7				1.1	
HCM Control Delay, s HCM LOS	106.7 F	NDT	0	\/DI n.1		CDT
HCM Control Delay, s HCM LOS Minor Lane/Major Mvm	106.7 F	NBT	0 NBRW	VBLn1	SBL	SBT
HCM Control Delay, s HCM LOS Minor Lane/Major Mvm Capacity (veh/h)	106.7 F	-	0	168	SBL 696	-
HCM Control Delay, s HCM LOS Minor Lane/Major Mvm Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio	106.7 F	-	0 NBRV -	168 0.93	SBL 696 0.108	-
HCM Control Delay, s HCM LOS Minor Lane/Major Mvm Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio HCM Control Delay (s)	106.7 F	- - -	0 NBRV -	168 0.93 106.7	SBL 696 0.108 10.8	- - 0
HCM Control Delay, s HCM LOS Minor Lane/Major Mvm Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio	106.7 F	-	0 NBRV -	168 0.93	SBL 696 0.108	-

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	9.7					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	¥		\$			4
Traffic Vol, veh/h	58	22	769	53	17	624
Future Vol, veh/h	58	22	769	53	17	624
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	- Olop	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	_	-	<u>-</u>	-
Veh in Median Storage		_	0	_	_	0
Grade, %	0	<u>-</u>	0	_	_	0
Peak Hour Factor	75	75	79	79	84	84
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	77	29	973	67	20	743
WWITE I IOW	11	23	313	O1	20	140
Major/Minor	Minor1		Major1	- 1	Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1790	1007	0	0	1040	0
Stage 1	1007	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	783	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	89	292	-	-	669	-
Stage 1	353	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	450	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	84	292	-	-	669	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	84	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	335	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	450	-	-	-	-	-
	\A/D		ND		0.0	
Approach	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s			0		0.3	
HCM LOS	F					
Minor Lane/Major Mvn	nt	NBT	NBRV	VBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)		_	_	104	669	_
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		_	_	1.026	0.03	-
HCM Control Delay (s)		-		171.9	10.5	0
HCM Lane LOS		-	_	F	В	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	6.5	0.1	-
2111 2211 701110 2(1011	,					

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.7					
		EDD	NDI	NDT	CDT	CDD
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	Y	00	04	<u>ન</u>	∱	40
Traffic Vol, veh/h	25	29	21	88	81	13
Future Vol, veh/h	25	29	21	88	81	13
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	_ 0	_ 0	_ 0	_ 0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage		-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	44	44	77	77	70	70
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	57	66	27	114	116	19
Major/Minor N	Minor2		Major1	N	/lajor2	
Conflicting Flow All	294	126	135	0	- najoiz	0
Stage 1	126	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	168	-	- 1.10	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
	3.518		2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	697	924	1449	-	-	-
Stage 1	900	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	862	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	683	924	1449	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	683	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	882	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	862	-	-	-	-	-
, and the second						
Annragah	ED		NID		CD	
Approach	EB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	10.4		1.5		0	
HCM LOS	В					
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	ıt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
		1449	_			
		1770				_
Capacity (veh/h)		0.019	_	() 155	_	
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.019		0.155	-	
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio HCM Control Delay (s)		7.5	0	10.4	-	-
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio						

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.2					
	EBL	EDD	NDI	NDT	CDT	SBR
Movement Configurations		EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SRK
Lane Configurations	¥	0	0	€	₽	- -2
Traffic Vol, veh/h	54	8	8	455	553	53
Future Vol, veh/h	54	8	8	455	553	53
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	_ 0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-		-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage		-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	58	58	85	85	84	84
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	93	14	9	535	658	63
Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1	N	/lajor2	
Conflicting Flow All	1243	690	721	0	- -	0
Stage 1	690	-	121	_	_	-
Stage 2	553	_	_		_	_
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	_		_
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	0.22	4.12	_	_	_
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
		3.318	2.218	-	_	-
Follow-up Hdwy		445	881	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	193 498		001	-	-	-
Stage 1		-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	576	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	400	4.45	004	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver		445	881	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver		-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	491	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	576	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	40.2		0.2		0	
HCM LOS	+0.2 E		0.2		U	
1.0111 200						
				·	05-	055
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)		881	-		-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.011	-	0.521	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.1	0	40.2	-	-
HCM Lane LOS		Α	Α	Е	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	1)	0	-	2.7	-	-

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.2					
		WDD	NDT	NDD	CDI	CDT
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	W		- ♣			र्स
Traffic Vol, veh/h	8	50	56	14	38	68
Future Vol, veh/h	8	50	56	14	38	68
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	, # 0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	93	93	81	81	61	61
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	9	54	69	17	62	111
		- 01	- 00	- 11	- 02	
	Minor1		//ajor1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	313	78	0	0	86	0
Stage 1	78	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	235	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	_	_	_	_	_
Follow-up Hdwy		3.318	_	_	2.218	_
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	680	983	_	_	1510	_
Stage 1	945	-	_	_	-	_
Stage 2	804	_	_	_	_	_
	004	_		_	_	
Platoon blocked, %	050	000	-	-	1510	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	650	983	-	-	1510	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	650	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	903	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	804	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB		NB		SB	
	9.2					
HCM Control Delay, s			0		2.7	
HCM LOS	Α					
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	nt	NBT	NBRV	VBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)		_	_	918	1510	_
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		<u>-</u>	_	0.068		_
HCM Control Delay (s)		_		9.2	7.5	0
HCM Lane LOS				9.2 A	7.5 A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	١	-	-	0.2	0.1	
HOW YOUR WINE WIVEN)	-	-	0.2	U. I	-



K-0076-019 April 16, 2019

Mr. Dexter Legg, Chair City of Portsmouth Planning Board 1 Junkins Avenue Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801

Re: Waiver Request for Dumpster Location
Proposed 4-story Office Building – 111 Maplewood Avenue

Dear Chairman Legg:

On behalf of RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC (applicant), this letter is provided to request a waiver from Section 9.3(6) of the Site Plan Review Regulations which indicates a dumpster shall be 20-feet from a lot line. The dumpster for the existing 1-story office building to remain will be relocated and is less than 20-feet from a proposed lot line associated with the project's Subdivision application.

The project will subdivide the existing 2.33-acre parcel into two (2) proposed properties. The proposed parcel to the west will consist of the 4-story proposed office building with ground floor commercial space. The proposed parcel to the east will consist of the existing 1-story office building to remain. The applicant intends to retain ownership of both parcels once the property is subdivided.

The dumpster for the existing 1-story building will be relocated as part of the project to provide better access for trash removal. While the dumpster will meet the 10-foot setback requirement of the Zoning Ordinance, it will not meet the 20-foot setback requirement of the Site Plan Regulations due to the location of the internal lot line that is proposed to create two (2) lots. The dumpster will be accessed via a driveway easement located on the proposed west parcel. The new dumpster location on the proposed east parcel will be adjacent to this driveway. Trash removal vehicles will have direct access to the dumpster when they enter the site from this driveway and then will be able turn around within the driveway to exit the site without conflict to off-street parking.

It should be noted the dumpster meets the 20-foot setback requirement for the exterior lot lines along the street. The dumpster simply doesn't meet the 20-foot setback for the proposed interior lot line is will creating two (2) lots that will both be owned by the applicant.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me by phone at (603) 433-8818 or by email at pmcrimmins@tighebond.com.

Sincerely,

TIGHE & BOND, INC.

Patrick M. Crimmins, PE Senior Project Manager



K-0076-019 April 16, 2019

Mr. Dexter Legg, Chair City of Portsmouth Planning Board 1 Junkins Avenue Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801

Re: Conditional Use Permit for Excess Community Space Proposed 4-Story Office Building – 111 Maplewood Avenue

Dear Chairman Legg:

On behalf of RW Norfolk Holdings, LLC (applicant), this letter is provided to request that a Conditional Use Permit be granted by the Planning Board to allow the excess Community Space provided by the above referenced project be credited to the applicant for use in another development in the same Overlay District as allowed by Section 10.5A46.23 of the Zoning Ordinance.

The proposed project will include the construction of a 4-story, 74,000 SF office building with ground floor commercial space. The proposed project is located in the North End Incentive Overlay District. As per Section 10.5A46, the maximum building height can be increased 1-story up to 10-feet in this overlay district. The maximum building height on a portion of this parcel according to the Regulating Plan is 50ft. The project is proposing to provide community spaces that exceeds 20% of the total proposed lot area in order to increase the maximum allowed building height to 60ft.

As depicted in the enclosed Community Space Exhibit, the project proposes to provide three (3) types of community space as defined by Section 10.5A45.10 of the Zoning Ordinance. The project will provide a 6,863 SF pedestrian alley, a 2,744 SF pocket park and a 2,300 SF wide sidewalk community space. These community spaces total 11,907 SF where only 8,556 SF is required to meet 20% of the proposed lot size of 42,778 SF.

The applicant respectfully requests a Conditional Use Permit to bank the additional 3,351 SF of Community Space for potential future development in this overlay district. The applicant agrees to execute a Prospective Development Incentive Agreement (PDIA) with the City in order to document the terms of the Conditional Use Permit.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me by phone at (603) 433-8818 or by email at pmcrimmins@tighebond.com.

Sincerely,

TIGHE & BOND, INC.

Patrick M. Crimmins, PE Senior Project Manager

TAC Comment	Applicant Response	Sheet
There seems to be a few conservative assumptions, which may be part of the reason that such poor LOS		Traffic Memo &
	·	
	based on feedback provided by the City Traffic Engineer on the original traffic study dated March 18,	C-102.3
appendix materials. The Route 1 Bypass bridge was open in January when the counts were done, so	2019. Also, at this time, it is anticipated that the basement level parking will be restricted to passes	
there shouldn't have been a need to estimate rerouting of traffic due to the bridge. The 60% from	provided to the tenants.	
Maplewood seems a little high, as does the trip gen for the retail portion. Also, the 19% seasonal		
adjustment may be a little high. Will parking spaces under the building be reserved? If not, the dead end		
aisle for the 10 spaces along the Raynes Ave side will create circulation problems.		
Appropriate contribution to improvements to the Russell St intersection will be required	As per Note #21 on the Site Plan, the value of a fair share contribution towards off-site public	C-102.1 & C-102
		C 102.1 & C 102
	improvement projects shall be agreed upon between the Applicant and City prior to final approvals.	
All remaining existing lighting standard lights on Maplewood (in project area) Raynes Ave and Vaughan	All street lighting on Maplewood, Raynes and Vaughan are to be removed and replaced as part of this	C-101.1 & C-101
St to be removed as part of this approval	project. The notations on the demolition plans have been revised to note the number of existing	
	fixtures that are to be removed.	
Provide updated plans to City for construction of sewer this spring indicating sewer lateral locations	The City's sewer construction plans previously prepared by the applicant's engineer will be updated to	C-104.1
	include sewer lateral locations for this project prior to the sewer upgrades that will be constructed this	
	Spring by the City. In addition, Note #31 has been added to the Utility Plan to indicate this.	
	opining by the dity. In addition, note has been added to the other, han to margate this.	
Appropriate contribution for City Sewer construction project may be required, coordinate with DPW	As per Note #21 on the Site Plan, the value of a fair share contribution towards off-site public	C-102.1 & C-102
	improvement projects shall be agreed upon between the Applicant and City prior to final approvals.	
Is there internal bypass for high flows in the stormwater unit?	Confirmed, there is an internal bypass in the stormwater unit. It should also be noted these revised	C-103.1 &
	plans include a different stormwater unit than previously shown due elevation constraints driven by	Drainage Analys
	utilities in the roadway. A design memorandum prepared by Contech, the stormwater unit	
	manufacturer, has been included in the latest drainage analysis.	
Add additional CB drains in Vaughan St/Raynes Ave as determined to be needed by DPW to maintain a	Note #22 has been added to the Site Plan indicating that the Applicant shall work with the City to	C-102.1 & C-102
crowned road section.	confirm project scope and timing as it relates to the City's Complete Streets Improvement Project that is	
	being designed by the City's consultant.	
	Proposed gas and communications services shown on Raynes Ave have been revised to avoid conflict	C-104.1
	with the proposed street trees.	
	Confirmed.	C-104.1
	Service connections have not been sized yet. A note has been added to indicate that final water service	
	size and location shall be coordinated with the Building Drawings and DPW prior to construction.	107.1
	312e and location shall be coordinated with the building brawings and bray prior to construction.	
Reclamation of Raynes Ave and overlay of all remaining bindered areas in the Raynes/Vaughan Area to	As per Note #21 on the Site Plan, the value of a fair share contribution towards off-site public	C-102.1 & C-102
be provided, details approved by DPW	improvement projects shall be agreed upon between the Applicant and City prior to final approvals.	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ,,	
There are 3 different types of lights specified within 200' of each other, consider revising on site lights	On-site lights have been revised to march the fixtures in the Vaughan Street area.	L-101
to match Vaughan area		
	The project's landscape architect consulted with the Planning Department on the proposed streetscape	L-501
determined to be needed	design.	
Street trees to be approved by City of Portsmouth	Agreed.	L-101

15 Lighting Cabinet to meet City standards, all lights in this area to be fed from this new cabinet including	Lighting conduit layout has been coordinated with DPW and plans have been revised to include lighting	C-104.1 & 104.2
lights already installed	conduit that will connect to the new cabinet to be installed across the street as part of the AC Hotel	
	project.	
16 Please confirm what surface material is proposed for the pedestrian alley	Materials are identified in the legend Materials Legend on the Landscape Plan.	L-101
17 It appears that the applicant is proposing to provide more than 20% community space as required by	Confirmed, a Conditional Use Permit is requested to bank the additional community space towards	C-102.1
the ordinance. Is it the applicant's intention to bank the community space towards a future	future development. Note #23 has been added to the Site Plan indicating the applicant shall execute a	
development?	Prospective Development Incentive Agreement (PDIA) with the City prior to construction for the excess	
	community space.	
18 Correct proposed number of stories on plan Sheet C-102	The number of stories has been revised on all sheets.	C-102, C-102.1
19 Are the dumpsters intended to be used for use by both properties?	Exterior dumpster shown on the Site Plan is for the existing office building only. Trash from the	C-102.1
	proposed building will be stored in a trash room located inside the building.	
20 Dumpster location needs to be set back at least 10' per zoning and 20' per site plan review regulation	s. The dumpster meets the zoning setback requirements. A waiver is requested to allow the dumpster to	C-102.1 & Waiver
If 20' is not possible, a waiver will need to be requested.	be less than 20ft from the proposed property line.	Request
21 The proposed community space should be adjusted to avoid public access easement that does not ali	The proposed community space has been revised to include the entire entry plaza as part of the	C-102 & Communit
with the pedestrian circulation patterns on the proposed alleyway connector.	pedestrian alleyway.	Space Exhibit
22 The proposed building should be listed as a 4 story building given the 4th story does not qualify as a	The number of stories has been revised on all sheets.	C-102, C-102.1
penthouse. 23 Pending HDC approval, the building elevations should be included in the plan set.	Confirmed, the latest elevations submitted to HDC are enclosed with the plans.	Building Elevations

	TAC Comment	Applicant Response	<u>Sheet</u>
2	If on-site maintenance of community space is to be done by the City, materials will need to be approved	Proposed materials for the community space are depicted on the Landscape Plan. At this time, the	L-101
ļ	by DPW. If maintenance will be performed by owner, any materials can be used.	applicant anticipates that on-site maintenance will be performed by the applicant.	
5 (City to clarify Maplewood Avenue complete streets sidewalk material	The project's landscape architect consulted with the Planning Department on the proposed streetscape design.	L-101
8	Adjust the layout of street trees to not interfere with car doors opening.	The location of the street trees has been revised to not interfere with car doors opening.	C-102.1 & L-10
	Coordinate with the Planning department for guidance on raised tree planters and street tree recommendations.	The project's landscape architect consulted with the Planning Department on the proposed streetscape design.	L-101
	Review alignment of lights along Maplewood Avenue to make sure they are at a consistent distance off the curb line and check for conflicts with car door swing.	The light fixtures along Maplewood Avenue have been revised to be along the back of curb and have been aligned to avoid conflicts with door swings.	C-102.1 & L-10
:	Confirm whether mechanical equipment such as a generator will be installed on the roof or ground surface. If on the ground surface, the equipment shall be shown on the Site Plan and shall meet any applicable setbacks required by building code.	At this time, it is anticipated that mechanical equipment will be housed on the roof and will be screened.	C-102.3
4	Building is classified as 5 stories per building code. Might need an elevator lobby in the basement level.	The Basement Level Plan has been revised include an elevator lobby.	C-102.3
	Will SOE (if required) will have impacts in ROW? If so, a the applicant shall provide the design to DPW for review prior to construction.	Note 20 has been added to the Site Plan indicating that a Temporary Support of Excavation (SOE) Plan, if necessary, shall be prepared by the applicant's contractor prior to construction. If the SOE design impacts the City's Right of Way, the SOE Plan shall be included in the Construction Management and Mitigation Plan (CMMP) for review and approval by the City. If licenses are required for the SOE, the applicant will be required to obtain these from the City prior to construction.	C-102.1

18	Confirm on-street loading zone designated from 6-9a on Vaughan Street will be needed for building	Confirmed, the applicant has requested to be placed on the next PTS agenda.	C-102.1
	operations. If necessary, on-street loading zone will need to go through Parking and Traffic Safety (PTS)		
	Committee prior to Planning Board.		
20	Low phosphorus, slow release nitrogen fertilizer to be specified on landscaping plan.	Note 2 on the Planting Notes indicates that low phosphorus, slow release nitrogen fertilizer to be used	L-501
		for planting beds.	